



Engineering Assessment Report

Strategic Housing Development for Lands at Glenamuck Road
North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18

April 2022

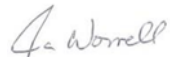
Waterman Moylan Consulting Engineers Limited

Block S, EastPoint Business Park, Alfie Byrne Road, Dublin 3
www.watermangroup.com

Client Name: Moran Park Home Builders Ltd.
Document Reference: 13-125r.008
Project Number: 13-125

Quality Assurance – Approval Status

This document has been prepared and checked in accordance with
Waterman Group's IMS (BS EN ISO 9001: 2015, BS EN ISO 14001: 2015)

| Issue | Date | Prepared by | Checked by | Approved by |
|-------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| No. 1 | June 2021 | J. Rivero | I. Worrell | I. Worrell |
| No. 2 | April 2022 | J. Rivero | R. Miles | I. Worrell  |

Comments

Disclaimer

This report has been prepared by Waterman Moylan, with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Contract with the Client, incorporation of our General Terms and Condition of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to us by agreement with the Client.

We disclaim any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.

This report is confidential to the Client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies on the report at its own risk.

Content

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 1. | Introduction | 1 |
| 2. | Site Description | 2 |
| 2.1 | Site Location | 2 |
| 2.2 | Background | 3 |
| 2.3 | Proposed Development | 3 |
| 2.4 | Existing Ground Conditions | 4 |
| 3. | Foul Water Drainage..... | 6 |
| 3.1 | Receiving Environment | 6 |
| 3.2 | Network Design..... | 6 |
| 3.3 | Proposed Foul Water Strategy..... | 7 |
| 4. | Surface Water Drainage | 8 |
| 4.1 | Introduction | 8 |
| 4.2 | Site Characteristics | 9 |
| 4.3 | Greenfield run-off rates | 9 |
| 4.4 | SUDS Assessment | 10 |
| 4.4.1 | Source Control | 11 |
| 4.4.2 | Site Control | 12 |
| 4.4.3 | Regional Control | 14 |
| 4.5 | Proposed Surface Water Strategy | 15 |
| 4.6 | Interception Storage..... | 17 |
| 5. | SUDS Maintenance | 20 |
| 6. | Water Supply..... | 23 |
| 6.1 | Water Supply – General..... | 23 |
| 6.2 | Water Demand Calculation | 23 |
| 6.3 | Water Conservation | 23 |
| 7. | Transport..... | 25 |
| 7.1 | Introduction | 25 |
| 7.2 | Site Access | 25 |
| 7.3 | Quality Audit..... | 26 |
| 7.4 | Car Parking | 26 |
| 7.4.1 | Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments – Dec 2020..... | 27 |
| 7.4.2 | Car Parking Proposed..... | 27 |
| 7.5 | Cycle Parking | 28 |
| 7.5.1 | Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown Council Cycling Policy Guidelines and Standards..... | 28 |
| 7.5.2 | Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments - Dec 2020..... | 28 |
| 7.5.3 | Cycle Parking Proposed | 28 |

Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1: Site Location (image taken from Google Earth)..... | 2 |
| Figure 2: Site Location (image taken from Google Earth)..... | 3 |
| Figure 3: Catchment Subdivision | 8 |
| Figure 4: Example Details of outlets from a green roof (CIRIA C697) | 11 |
| Figure 5: Proposed residential area permeable paving build-up..... | 13 |
| Figure 6: Flow Through Rainwater Planter..... | 14 |
| Figure 7: Typical Section through Eco Cell Storage Tank | 15 |

Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1: Calculation of proposed Foul Water Flow | 6 |
| Table 2: Surface Water Catchment Details | 9 |
| Table 3: Surface Water Catchment Details | 10 |
| Table 4: Interception Mechanisms (Table 24.6 The SUDS Manual) | 17 |
| Table 5: Interception Storage Provided | 18 |
| Table 6: Attenuation Tank Maintenance Schedule | 20 |
| Table 7: Permeable Paving Maintenance Schedule | 20 |
| Table 8: Green Roof Maintenance Schedule | 21 |
| Table 9: Rain Garden Maintenance Schedule | 21 |
| Table 10: Tree Pits Maintenance Schedule | 22 |
| Table 11: Total Water Demand | 23 |
| Table 12: DLRCC Development Plan (2016-2022) Standards | 27 |
| Table 13: Proposed Car Parking | 27 |
| Table 14: DLRCC Development Plan Standards | 28 |
| Table 15: Cycle and Motorcycle Parking Spaces Proposed | 29 |

Appendices

- A. Site Investigation
- B. Attenuation Calculations
- C. Surface Water Network Calculations
- D. Confirmation of Feasibility
- E. Statement of Design Acceptance

1. Introduction

Waterman Moylan have been appointed by Moran Park Homebuilders Limited to provide engineering services for a proposed residential development, to be submitted to An Bord Pleanála via the Strategic Housing Development (SHD) route, for the proposed development of 118 No. residential units within 3 No. blocks, at Lands at Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18.

This report describes the criteria used to design the storm water discharge, disposal of foul water, water supply and vehicular access to the developed site. It also aims to address the comments received from DLRCC/An Bord Pleanála during the pre-application process with An Bord Pleanála.

2. Site Description

2.1 Site Location

The site is located in the administrative area of Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council.

Moran Park Homebuilders Limited intend to apply to An Bord Pleanála for planning permission for a strategic housing development on an overall site of c. 0.92 ha (c. 0.74ha relates to the main development site and c. 0.18ha relates to additional lands for drainage and access proposals) at Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18 (bounded by 'Tullybeg' to the north, 'Chigwell' to the northeast, 'Stafford Lodge' to the south and 'Carricáil' to the southeast). Refer to Figure 1 and Figure 2 for the location of the proposed development.

Figure 1: Site Location (image taken from Google Earth)

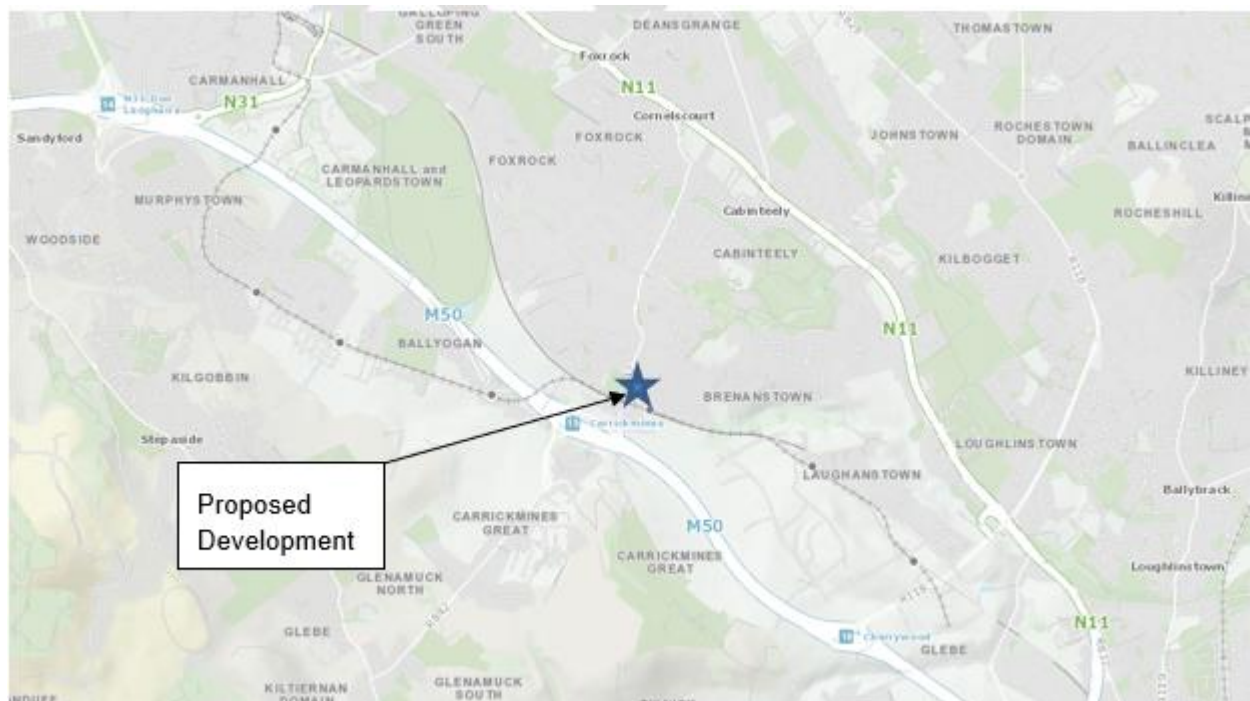


Figure 2: Site Location (image taken from Google Earth)



2.2 Background

A planning application for the subject site has been previously submitted and approved under Reg. Ref. D16A/0260 and An Bord Pleanála Reference No. PL06D.247822. The permission provided for the construction of 6 no. houses, 36 no. apartments over two apartment blocks, a total of 89 no. car parking spaces (73 undercroft and 16 surface level), 40 no. cycle parking spaces and a new priority-controlled T-junction on Glenamuck Road North to provide access to the scheme.

A committed residential development to the south of the proposed development site (approved under Reg. Ref. D18A/1187 and PL06D.304995) will also benefit from the approved site access junction, granting permeability between both developments. This committed development scheme comprises of a total of 30 no. residential units (8 no. apartments and 22 no. duplexes).

2.3 Proposed Development

The proposed development shall provide for the construction of 118 no. residential apartment units in the form of 3 no. residential blocks of apartments ranging in height from 4 storey's and transitioning to 6-7 storeys overall

The overall development proposal shall provide for the following:

- Block A (7 storeys) comprising 44 no. units (13 no. 1 bed units, 28 no. 2 bed. units and 3 no. 3 bed units);
- Block B (6-7 storeys overall) comprising 38 no. units (11 no. 1 bed units, 26 no. 2 bed units and 1 no. 3 bed units); and

- Block C (6 storeys overall) comprising 36 units (10 no. 1 bed units; 22 no. 2 bed units and 4 no. 3 bed units);

Each new residential unit has an associated area of private open space in the form of balcony / terrace area and set back upper floor levels.

Open space is provided by one major centrally located public open space between blocks A and B which include a play area; two further communal open space areas are provided adjoining Block B & Block C.

Communal Area located at the ground floor of Block B comprising of a shared working space, meeting rooms, a gym and changing/tea stations is also proposed.

2 no. basement level areas (approx. 2,340.9 sqm) are also proposed at lower ground / ground floor level of Blocks A, B (1,470.0 sqm) and C (834.9 sqm) and include car parking, bicycle parking, refuse storage areas, plant areas and an ESB Substation which is located between Blocks B and C.

A total of 103 no. car parking spaces (67 no. at basement level and 36 no. at surface level to include 17 no. electric power points and 5 no. accessible parking spaces) are proposed. In addition, 5 no. motorcycle parking spaces (3 no. at basement level A and B, and 2 no. at basement level C). A total of 280 no. bicycle parking spaces (254 no. at basement level and 26 no. at surface level) are also proposed.

Proposals for vehicular and pedestrian access comprise via Glenamuck Road North and all associated upgrade works; The access point to the south (via Carricáil) is for pedestrians and cyclists only.

Associated site and infrastructural works including the provision for water services, foul and surface water drainage and connections; attenuation proposals; permeable paving; all landscaping works to include new tree and hedge planting; green roofs; boundary treatments; internal roads and footpaths; and electrical services.

The land naturally slopes significantly from the north (the highest point is c.79.60m) towards the south (the low point is c.74.0m).

The quantity of storm water discharged from the proposed development to the existing system will be restricted to 3.81 l/s/Ha based on the recommendations of the Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study, as required by Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council. This flow restriction is achieved by means of a Hydro-brake, or similar approved.

It is proposed that the surface water runoff from the site shall be attenuated before discharging, at a restricted rate, via a new surface water sewer to be laid from the subject site to the existing 225 mm diameter surface water sewer located at the southern boundary of the Carricail Site, to the south of the subject site.

It is proposed to drain the foul flows from the development to the existing 225 mm diameter foul sewer that located at the southern boundary of the Carricail site, to the south of the subject site.

The drainage system from the subject site will not be offered for Taking in Charge to Irish Water. The development shall be a private development maintained by an owner's management company.

It is proposed to supply potable water to the site via a connection to the existing watermain laid along Glenamuck Road North.

The site's main vehicular and pedestrian access is via Glenamuck Road North. The site shall be entered via a priority T junction.

2.4 Existing Ground Conditions

A Site investigation report was commissioned in 2016 as part of a previous planning application in the same site, and is detailed in Appendix A. In total 2 no infiltration tests were undertaken in accordance with

BRE Special Digest 365. The soakaway tests failed the specification and thus demonstrated the unsuitability of the soils for soakaway design.

Considering the above Site Investigation, the soil index used to determine the surface water design has been determined to be Soil Type 3. The site predominantly contains either made ground or cohesive deposits at a shallow level, with weathered bedrock beneath. Given the steep nature of the site, the nature of the soil and underlying ground conditions, it is considered that Type 3 is appropriate for this site and for the necessary calculations associated with the greenfield runoff analysis, further developed in Section 4 below.

3. Foul Water Drainage

3.1 Receiving Environment

At present, there are no foul flows from the site.

The proposed development will consist of 118 residential units. Based on Irish Waters Code of Practice, the peak foul flow from the proposed development will be as follows:

Table 1: Calculation of proposed Foul Water Flow

| Description | No. of Units | Flow l/h/day | Population per Unit | Infiltration Factor | Total Discharge (l/d) |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Residential Units | 118 | 150 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 52,569 |
| Amenity Shower Block & Toilet | | 50 | | 1.1 | 876 |
| Totals | | | | | 53,445 l/d |

Calculation of Proposed Peak Foul Flow

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Daily Discharge (from Table 1.) | 53,445 l/d |
| Dry Weather Flow (DWF) | 0.618 l/s |
| Peak Foul Flow (=6 x DWF) | 3.71 l/s |

The proposed foul water outfall from the development is a 225mm diameter pipe laid at a minimum gradient of 1:40, giving a minimum capacity of 72 l/s. Therefore, the proposed outfall has adequate capacity to cater for the flows from the development.

3.2 Network Design

Drains will generally consist of Ductile Iron pipework fixed to the underside of the ground floor slab. Drains in other areas, i.e outside or under the basement, will be uPVC to Irish Water specification or concrete socket and spigot pipes (to IS 6).

Drains will be laid to comply with the Building Regulations 2010, and in accordance with the recommendations contained in the Technical Guidance Documents, Section H.

Foul water sewers outside the basement will consist of uPVC or concrete socket and spigot pipes (to IS 6) and will be laid strictly in accordance with Irish Waters code of practice for Wastewater Infrastructure and Dun-Laoghaire Rathdown County Council requirements for taking in charge.

All manholes will be constructed in block work or cast in-situ concrete. Construction details for the proposed drainage systems are included in the accompanying planning submission drawings.

3.3 Proposed Foul Water Strategy

It is proposed that the foul water from Blocks A, B and C discharge by gravity to the existing foul sewer located at the southern boundary of Carricail site, to the south of the subject site.

Please refer to Waterman Moylan Drawing No. 13-125-P220 and P221 for the location of the proposed foul sewer network and connection point.

A Pre-Connection Enquiry form was submitted to Irish Water on 12th of January 2021 which outlined the foul water discharge proposal as described above, and it was assessed under Irish Water Reference No. CDS21001100.

Confirmation of feasibility has been received from Irish Water, and connection of water and wastewater can be facilitated with no upgrade works needed on the existing network.

Please refer to Appendix D for the confirmation of Feasibility received from Irish Water.

A Statement of Design Acceptance has been obtained from Irish Water prior to formal submission of this application. Please Refer to Appendix E for the Statement Of Design Acceptance.

4. Surface Water Drainage

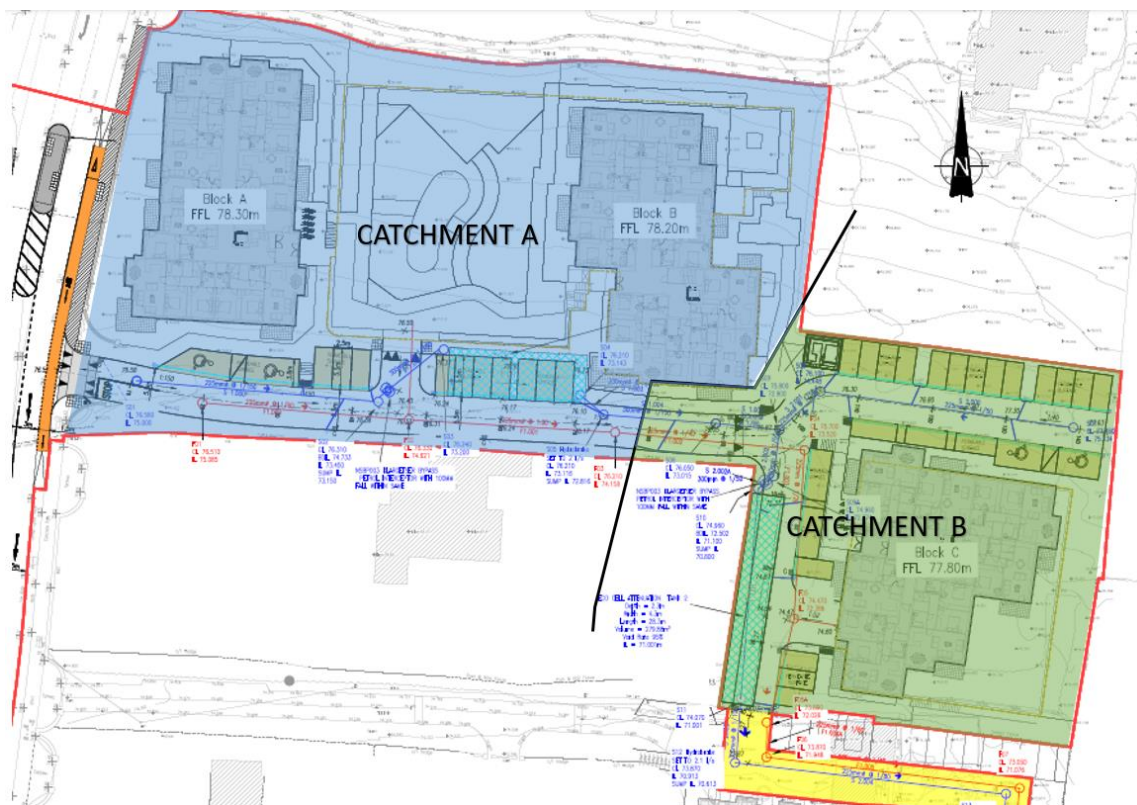
4.1 Introduction

The following section deals with surface water drainage design including details of the SUDS measures proposed as part of the development.

The development site will drain by gravity. Runoff will be restricted to the equivalent of the existing agricultural runoff. Excess storm water will be stored in an underground attenuation area which will be provided under parking area in front of Block B and under the road in front of Block C. Surface water runoff shall be restricted via a hydrobrake or similar approved.

Due to site topography, it is proposed to split the subject site into two sub-catchments. Catchment A will include Blocks A and B and associated infrastructure, and Catchment B will include Block C and associated infrastructure. Separate Underground attenuation storage will be provided for each Catchment.

Figure 3: Catchment Subdivision



It is proposed that, as part of this planning application, a new surface water sewer will be laid from the subject site and will drain by gravity at a restricted rate to an existing 225mm diameter surface water sewer located at the southern boundary of the Carricail site, to the south of the subject site.

The layout of the proposed surface water drainage network is shown on Waterman Moylan Drawing No's 13-125-P220 and P221.

As recommended during the pre-application meetings with DLRCC and ABP, Waterman Moylan has engaged with the Drainage Department of Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council to agree the design

of the subject site. Comments received from DLRCC have been addressed and documentation and drawings have been re-submitted to DLRCC Drainage Department on the 21/03/2022 for further agreement, addressing the comments raised.

4.2 Site Characteristics

The following parameters have been used in Attenuation Calculations which can be seen in Appendix B, and are reiterated in the following sections.

Table 2: Surface Water Catchment Details

| | Catchment A | Catchment B | Total |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Site Area (Catchment) – Ha | 0.506 | 0.239 | 0.745 |
| Impermeable Area – Ha | 0.341 | 0.205 | 0.546 |
| % Hardstanding | 67.39% | 85.77 % | 73.28 % |
| SAAR – mm | 892 | | |
| SOIL Index | 0.37 | | |
| Climate Change | 30% | | |

The total site Area is c. 0.92 ha, of which c. 0.74ha comprise the subject site, where the 3 no. apartment blocks are located. From this area, hardstanding area comprises c. 0.546ha, which includes roof, roads, parking spaces and podium area, that is drained through the surface water system.

The remaining c.0.18ha comprise area from Glenamuck Road that will be subject to a road upgrade and the area to the south of the development that will be used for the outfall of surface and foul water. This area has not been taken into consideration for surface water calculations.

The Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Draft Development Plan 2022-2028, states that the attenuation calculation need to allow for a 30% climate change factor, an increase on the current Development Plan, that states that only a 20% allowance is required. The draft (at the time of writing) County Development Plan 2022-2028 will come into force on the 21st April 2022 and therefore a 30% Climate Change Factor has been allowed for.

4.3 Greenfield run-off rates

The Local Authority requirements are that post-development run-off rates are limited to greenfield run-off rates for the site. The greenfield run-off rates for the site have been calculated in accordance with the Institute of Hydrology report No 124 "Flood Estimation for Small Catchments", for sites less than 50 Ha, where:

$$Qbar = 0.00108(Area)^{0.89} \times (SAAR)^{1.17} \times (SOIL)^{2.17}$$

$$\text{Greenfield Run-off} = Qbar \times (\text{"n-year" factor})$$

$$\text{Allowable Discharge} = \text{Greenfield Run-off} \times \text{Area}$$

Where:

- Area = Site area in km² (Or 50 hectares if the site is less than 50 Hectares)
- SAAR = Standard Annual Average Rainfall, taken from Met Eireann 1981-2010 Annual Average Rainfall Grid
- SOIL = Runoff constant (Varies between 0.1 and 0.53: Given as 0.37 for a Type 3 soil)
 - ⇒ $Q_{bar_{rural}} = 0.00108(0.5)^{0.89} \times (892)^{1.17} \times (0.37)^{2.17}$
 - ⇒ $Q_{bar_{rural}} = 190.74 \text{ l/s}$ (For a 50-hectare site)
 - ⇒ $Q_{bar_{rural}} = 3.81 \text{ l/s/Ha}$

Therefore, the permitted outflow for the sites surface water catchment has been calculated as follows:

Table 3: Surface Water Catchment Details

| | Catchment A | Catchment B | Total |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Impermeable Area (Catchment) – Ha | 0.341 | 0.205 | 0.546 |
| $Q_{bar_{rural}}$ – l/s | 1.3 | 0.79 | 2.10 |

Both Catchments are connected in line. Catchment A will be limited to 2 l/s. The outflow of Catchment A is connected to Catchment B at manhole S09. A hydrobrake at the outfall of Catchment B will limit the discharge from site to 2.10 l/s. This limits the overall outflow for the subject site to 2.10 l/s.

4.4 SUDS Assessment

In accordance with the Dun-Laoghaire Rathdown County Council, Greater Dublin Strategic Drainage Study (GDSDS) guidelines and CIRIA documents, surface water run-off should be managed as close to its source as possible, with the re-use of rainwater within the building prioritised. Sustainable Urban Drainage systems (SUDS) have been developed and are in use to alleviate the detrimental effects of traditional urban storm water drainage practice that typically consisted of piping run-off of rainfall from developments to the nearest receiving watercourse. Surface water drainage methods that take account of quantity, quality and amenity issues are collectively referred to as sustainable urban drainage systems; they are typically made up of one or more structures built to manage surface water run-off.

The following drainage hierarchy was used to determine the most suitable and sustainable SUDS strategy. This is in accordance with the GDSDS initiative that all new developments will conform to Best Management Practices for urban storm water drainage.

1. The use of green roofs;
2. Store rainwater for later use;
3. Use infiltration techniques, such as porous surfaces in non-clay areas;
4. Attenuate rainwater in ponds or open water features for gradual release;
5. Attenuate rainwater by storing in tanks or sealed water features for gradual release;
6. Discharge rainwater direct to a watercourse;
7. Discharge rainwater to a surface water sewer/drain;
8. Discharge rainwater to the combined sewer.

As indicated on the Site Investigation, the ground conditions are not suitable for Infiltration to the ground, however, wherever the elements are located at least 5 m from foundations and 3m from boundaries, the design allows for infiltration.

4.4.1 Source Control

Green Roofs

Green Roofs have been considered and incorporated into the development proposals in accordance with Appendix 16 of DLRCC County Development Plan. The locations of the green roofs are illustrated on the accompanying Waterman Moylan SUDS Drawing 13-125-P222. The total roof area on site is 1,820.3m² and the area of green roof provided is 1,221.15m² providing a 67% coverage in green roof. This is in excess of the minimum requirement of 60% outlined in section 3.1 of DLRCC Green Roof guidance document.

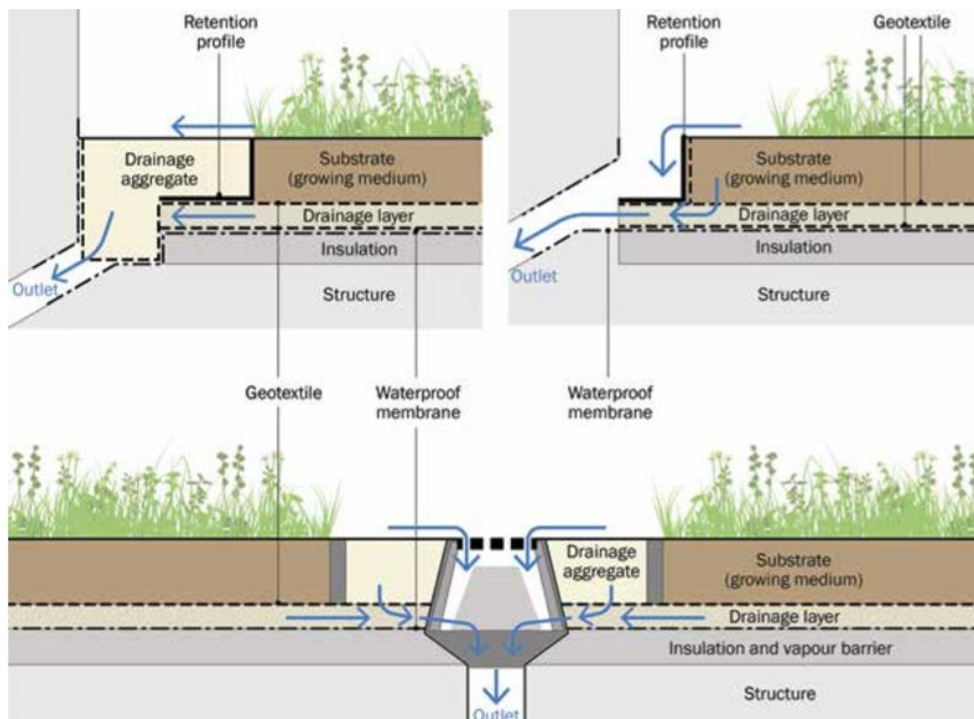
As well as providing ecological benefits, green roofs contribute the following positive effects to surface water drainage design:

- The retention of water, through storage in the growing medium and evapotranspiration from the roof's plants and substrate, reducing run-off volumes and the burden on the drainage network.
- Due to the time for water to infiltrate and permeate the substrate, there is also a reduction in peak rates of run-off, helping to reduce the risk of flooding.
- They improve water quality through the filtration of pollutants during the process of water infiltration. This provides treatment in line with CIRIA SUDS Manual management train.

Although green roof space can reduce peak flow rates in the small storm events and aid in reducing the volume of run-off from the site, they operate as conventional roofs in higher storm events. Therefore, green roofs cannot be considered in the surface water drainage run-off calculations for the development. As stated in CIRIA C697 *"although green roofs absorb most of the rainfall that they receive during ordinary events, there is still the need to discharge excess water to the building's drainage system. This is because their hydraulic performance during extreme events tends to be fairly similar to standard roofs."*

The green roofs proposed will not be accessed as amenity areas. With respect to maintenance access, we refer you to the accompanying architectural layouts and drawings. Maintenance access to those areas is via external mobile access from hard standing areas. A review of M&E plant space requirements document confirms that PV panels are not proposed for use on the apartment roofs and as such there is no requirement for compatibility between the two.

Figure 4: Example Details of outlets from a green roof (CIRIA C697)



The substrate and the plant layers in a sedum roof absorb large amounts of rainwater and release it back into the atmosphere by transpiration and evaporation. They also filter water as it passes through the layers, so the run-off, when it is produced, has fewer pollutants. Rainfall not retained by green roofs is detained, effectively increasing the time to peak and reducing peak flows.

A green roof can reduce annual percentage runoff by between 40% and 80% through this retention and evapotranspiration, with the impact dependent on a range of factors including the depth of substrate, the saturation of substrate at the onset of a rain event, the angle of the roof, the range of vegetation growing, intensity of rainfall and the time of year.

4.4.2 Site Control

As the site investigations have determined, infiltration techniques cannot be utilised on site. However, it is proposed the following site control measures before any discharge to the public surface water sewer.

Permeable Paving

As indicated in the site investigation carried out by Site Investigations Ltd. in July 2016, infiltration techniques cannot be utilised on site. However, it is proposed to use both the treatment and storage properties of tree pits on site to improve the quality and reduce the volume of water to be discharged into the public surface water sewer.

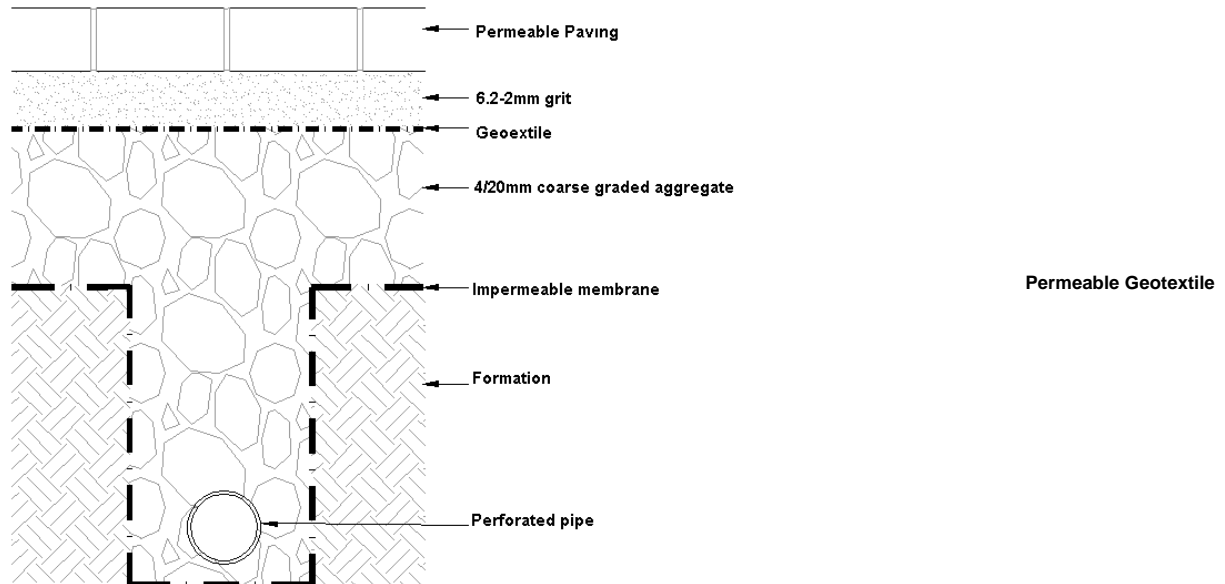
Please refer to Appendix A for site investigation report.

Permeable paving (Tobermore Hydropave or similar approved) will be used on all surface level carparking to provide interception treatment to surface water run-off. Permeable pavements are very effective at removing a wide range of pollutants from surface water runoff as they are either retained on the pavement surface or flushed into the granular subbase where they become trapped and are degraded over time.

In the carparking area, instead of infiltrating, the permeable paving sub-base will be used for attenuation purposes. It will include a perforated pipe to convey surface water to the attenuation tank. The permeable

paving build-up detail which will be used for the carpark is shown below in Figure 3. Note however that an impermeable membrane will only be utilised where within 5m of a structure or 3m of a boundary, otherwise it will be permeable to provide the opportunity for infiltration.

Figure 5: Proposed residential area permeable paving build-up



Porous Paving

Porous Asphalt and Porous Block Paving (Climapave or similar approved) is proposed as the paving for the internal roads for the development. This pavement allows for infiltration to the ground and favors the recharge of underground water where possible, mitigating the effects of including hard standing area on a field that previously was greenfield. The surface water that cannot infiltrate to the ground is directed towards tree pits for treatment prior to discharge to the proposed surface water network for the site.

Tree Pits

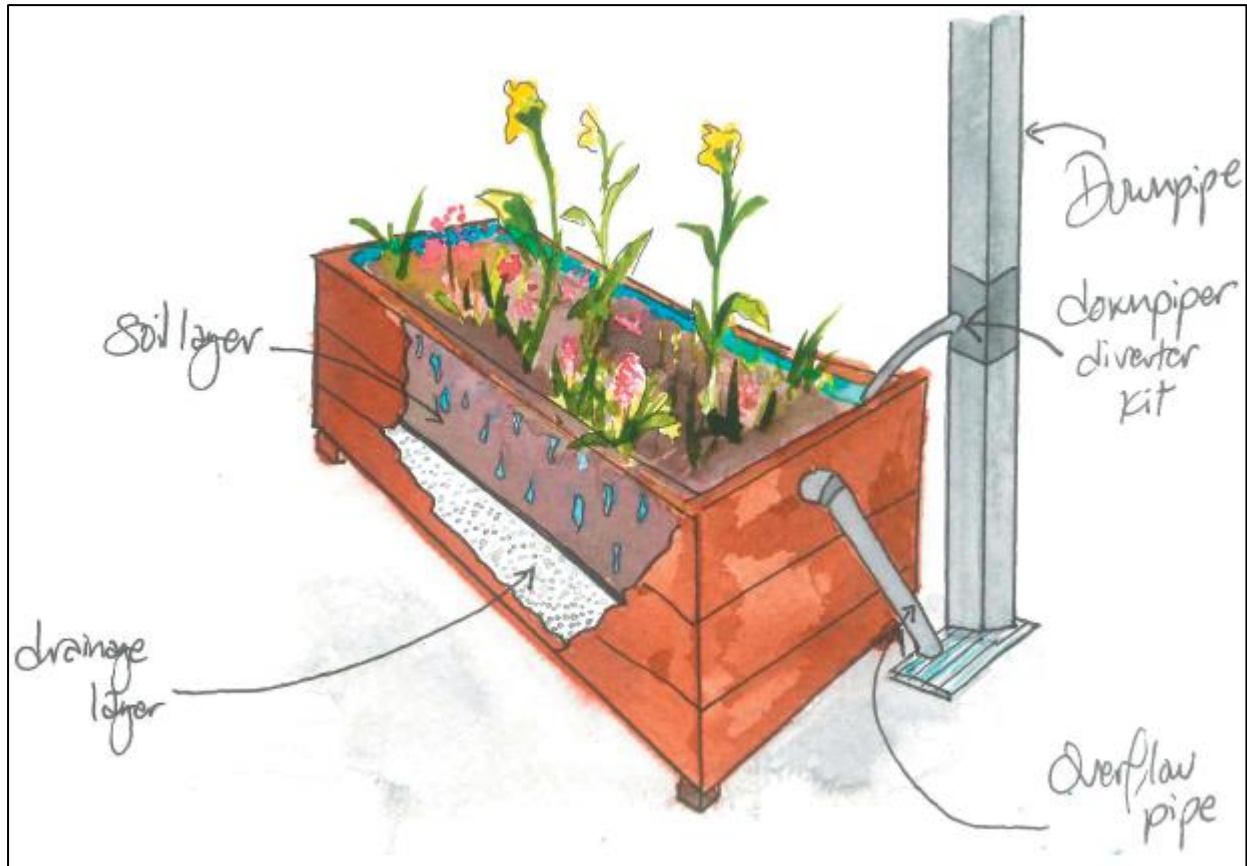
Where possible, surface water runoff from the roads will discharge to tree pits (via kerb inlets and connecting gullies to tree pits) located on the side of the road. Gullies will be positioned downstream of the tree pits to cater for overflow during high rainfall events. Tree pits are suitable for installation alongside carriage ways. The tree pit receives surface water runoff from the road via kerb and/or gully inlet. The surface water drains through the tree pit which is filled with engineered filter material to the underdrain system which discharges the treated surface water to the main surface water sewer in the roadway.

Bioretention System / Rain Garden / Rainwater Planters

Bioretention systems, including rain gardens, are shallow landscaped depressions that can reduce runoff. As part of the proposal for the subject site, it is proposed to utilize rain gardens and rainwater planters, rather than shallow vegetated depressions.

These are attractive landscape features that are mainly self irrigating and self-fertilising. Boxes/planters will use rainwater runoff originating from a building/house roof and in essence, slows the flow/runoff from the roof before it enters the main drainage. A downpipe would typically discharge into these and have an overflow into the main external drainage. The most common system is a flow-through rainwater planter and will be utilized where possible.

Figure 6: Flow Through Rainwater Planter



4.4.3 Regional Control

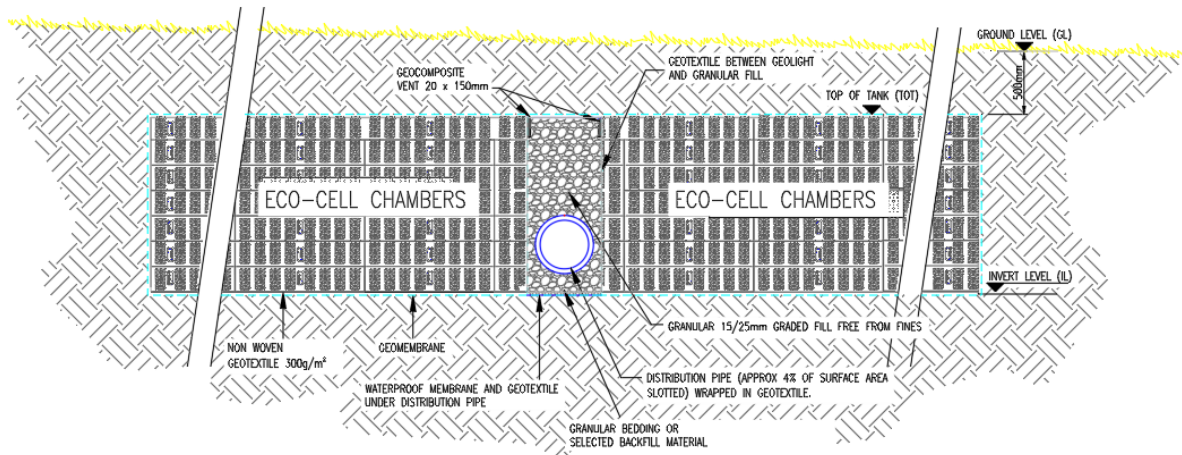
Flow Control

A Hydrobrake or similar approved flow control device is proposed before the outfall to the public network, with an online attenuation system provided to store excess rainwater during storm events. Flows will be limited to the greenfield equivalent runoff rate. It is proposed to provide a penstock on the inlet to the hydrobrake manhole, which shall be connected to the proposed upstream attenuation tanks. This will facilitate ease of maintenance for the proposed hydrobrake manhole.

Underground Attenuation Storage System

Private underground attenuation storage tanks are proposed to store excess surface water during storm events before discharging to the public network at the greenfield equivalent runoff rate. It is proposed to provide underground attenuation via 2 No. eco cell tanks, one per catchment on site. Waterman Moylan Drainage Drawing Nos. 13-125-P220 and P221 outline the proposals in greater detail. As indicated in the drawings the underground attenuation tanks will be Eco Cell Tanks. Minimum cover for trafficked areas recommended by suppliers is c.650mm for this kind of attenuation tank, and this minimum cover has been maintained for the tanks proposed.

Figure 7: Typical Section through Eco Cell Storage Tank



The attenuation tanks are to be located under the parking spaces in front of Block B and on the road in front of Block C. We refer you to attention cross sectional drawing 13-125-P225 & 226.

4.5 Proposed Surface Water Strategy

It is proposed that the overall development will outfall to the existing surface water drainage network. The development site is approximately 0.74 Ha in area. It is proposed that the development site will drain by gravity and discharge at a restricted rate to an existing surface water sewer at southern extent of the Carricail site, as indicated on drainage layout drawing 13-125-P221. As described in Section 4.3, run-off will be restricted to 3.81 l/s/Ha. It will be necessary to treat and then store excess storm water within the site. This will be achieved by using a sustainable drainage network of green roofs, tree pits and permeable paving all discharging the treated water to underground storage tanks. Surface water run-off will be restricted by two separate hydrobrakes, which equate to a total outfall rate for the proposed development of 2.1 l/s. The storm water system will be designed to cater for the 1 in 100-year storm plus a 30% allowance for climate change.

The proposed sustainable urban drainage system will:

- Treat runoff and remove pollutants to improve quality,
- Restrict outflow and to control quantity and
- Increase amenity value.

Strict separation of surface water and wastewater will be implemented within the development. Drains will be laid out to minimise the risk of inadvertent connection of waste pipes to the surface water system. To prevent surface water to enter the basement, ramps to access both basements, slope toward the road, so the water naturally will drain outside the basement. As an additional measure ACO drains have been proposed at the top of the ramps. These ACO drains are then connected to the nearest tree pit for treatment prior to enter the surface water network.

The calculations for the storage design are included in Appendix B. These indicate that for a return period of 100 years plus a 30% allowance for climate change, a total storage volume of c. 248.46m³ is required in the eco cell tank for catchment A with a discharge rate of 2l/s. These tanks have a 95% void rate, so a tank with a minimum total volume of 261.5m³ is required. An attenuation tank with a total volume of 265.7m³ is proposed which equates to 252.45m³ of proposed storage, in excess of the volume required.

An attenuation tank with a total volume of 262.84m³ and a discharge rate of 2.1l/s is required to the southern section of the site. Eco Cells attenuation tanks with a 95% void ratio, therefore a tank with a minimum of 276.6m³ is required. A tank with a total volume of 279.88m³ has been provided for Catchment B, which equates to a storage volume of 265.88m³, in excess of the minimum required. Please Refer to Waterman Moylan Drawings Nos 13-125-P220 and P221 for drainage strategy.

The surface water drainage design including the attenuation will cater for this development only. It is considered that any potential future development can be self-contained with its own attenuation and outfall to the existing drainage at the southern extent of Carricail site, as indicated on Drainage layout 13-125-P221. Surface Water Calculations can be seen in Appendix C.

As required by Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Drainage Department, a Surface Water Audit has been carried out on the proposed design by PUNCH Consulting, who have independently issued (21-03-2022) the signed completed Audit to DLRCC Drainage. The Surface Water Audit Report is supplied under separate cover.

It is noted that the documentation submitted as part of the Surface Water Audit included for an extended red line boundary for the drainage outfall through adjacent 3rd party lands. This drainage outfall route through 3rd party lands has been installed under the committed residential development to the south of the proposed development site (approved under Reg. Ref. D18A/1187 and PL06D.304995) with all necessary 3rd party consents in place. As such, the final drawings and reports submitted as part of this subject application have been adjusted to reflect the final point of connection to the existing drainage network. In this regard, we refer you to Waterman Moylan Drawings Nos 13-125-P220 and P221 showing the final agreed red line that forms part of this application.

4.6 Interception Storage

Interception storage is defined in the SUDS Manual as “*the capture and retention on site of the first 5mm of the majority of rainfall events*”. In accordance with the table 24.6 of the SUDS Manual CIRIA C753 the following guidelines have been used in calculating the area of the site benefiting from interception storage;

Table 4: Interception Mechanisms (Table 24.6 The SUDS Manual)

| Systems | Interception methods assumed compliant for zero runoff from the first 5mm of rainfall for 80% of events during the summer and 50% in winter. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Green Roofs | All surfaces that have green roofs |
| Permeable Paving | All permeable pavements, whether lined or not, can be assumed to comply, provided there is no extra area drained to the permeable pavement. Where the pavement also drains an adjacent impermeable area, compliance can be assumed for all soil types where the pavement is unlined, as long as the extra paved area is no greater than the permeable pavement area |
| Filter strips/Swales | Roads drained by filters strips/swales, where the longitudinal gradient of the vegetated area is less than 1:100, are suitable for Interception delivery for impermeable surface areas up to 5 times the base of the vegetated surface area receiving the runoff. Components steeper than 1 in 100 cannot be deemed to provide Interception unless additional effective Interception design can be demonstrated. |
| Bioretention Areas and Rain Gardens | Areas of the site drained to unlined bioretention components can be assumed to comply where the impermeable surface area is less than 5 times the vegetated surface area receiving the runoff. They can be designed to deliver Interception for larger areas, where suitable infiltration capacity is available. |

As described in section 4.4 and 4.5 the proposed development will provide, Green Roofs, Permeable Paving and Tree Pits. In order to calculate the percentage area of site benefiting from each form of interception storage the site areas are described in Table 5 below and demonstrated on Waterman Moylan drawing 13-125-P222, Proposed SUDS Attenuation Strategy.

Table 5: Interception Storage Provided

| Area | Total Hard standing Area | Element intercepted | Interception mechanism | % Area Draining to Interception feature | Interception Provision | Percentage Benefiting |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Block A | 685.12 m ² | Roof Area (627.8 m2) | Green Roof (491.6m2 @ 78.3% coverage) Non-Green Roof Area draining to gravel filter strip/water butts/planters (136.2m2 @21.7%) | 91.63% | 685.12m ² | 100% |
| | | Terraces not in the roof area (57.32m2) | Non roof Terrace area draining to gravel filter strips/water butts/planters (57.32 m2) | 8.37% | | |
| Block B | 1,865.49 m ² | Roof Area (640.8 m2) | Green Roof (350.6m2 @ 54.7% coverage) Non-Green Roof Area draining to gravel filter strip/water butts/planters (290.2m2 @45.3%) | 36.20% | 675.49 m ² | 100 % |
| | | Terraces not in the roof area (34.69m2) | Non roof Terrace area draining to gravel filter strips/water butts/planters (34.69 m2) | | | |
| | | Podium Area (1,190 m2) | Podium Terrace area draining through drainage board (1,190m2) | 63.80% | 1,190 m ² | |
| Block C | 894.29 m ² | Roof Area (551.7 m2) | Green Roof (378.95m2 @ 68.7% coverage) Non-Green Roof Area draining to gravel filter strip/water butts/planters (172.75m2 @31.3%) | 73.83% | 660.29 m ² | 100 % |
| | | Terraces not in the roof area (108.59m2) | Non roof Terrace area draining to gravel filter strips/water butts/planters (108.59 m2) | | | |
| | | Podium Area (234 m2) | Podium Terrace area draining through drainage board (234m2) | 26.17% | 234 m ² | |
| Hard Standing – Road/Path/ Parking | 2,295.79m ² | Road (1,158.77m2) | Road Area covered in Porous Asphalt (1,158.77m2) | 50.47% | 1,158.77m2 | 100% |
| | | Parking Bays (551.13 m2) | Permeable Paving (551.13m2) | 27.83% | 638.93m ² | |
| | | Paths/Footpaths (585.89m2) | Path draining to landscape open space (269.39 m2) | 11.73% | 269.39 m2 | |
| | | Path/Footpaths (585.89m2) | Tree Pts 140.91m2 | 9.97% | 228.71m2 | |
| Total | 5,740.69m ² | | | | 5,740.69m ² | 100% |

Within the basement carpark area, any rainwater entering the system as a result of snow melt or raindrops from cars will pass through a petrol interceptor providing treatment.

5. SUDS Maintenance

For the SUDS strategy to work as designed it is important that the entire drainage system is well maintained. It will be the responsibility of the site management team to ensure the drainage system is maintained. Maintenance and cleaning of gullies, drain manholes (including catch pits) and attenuation tanks will ensure adequate performance. The recommended program is outlined in the tables below.

Table 6: Attenuation Tank Maintenance Schedule

| SUDS Element | Maintenance | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Attenuation Tanks | Maintenance Issues | Failure of components, blockage from debris | |
| | Maintenance Period | Maintenance Task | Frequency |
| | Regular | Inspect and identify any elements that are not operating correctly. If required, take remedial action. | Monthly for three months, then annually |
| | | Remove sediment/debris from catchment surface that may lead to blockage of structures. | Monthly or as required |
| | | Remove sediment/debris from catch pits/gullies and control structures. | Annually, after severe storms or as required |
| | Remedial Work | Repair inlets, outlets, vents, overflows and control structures. | As required |
| | Monitoring | Inspect all inlets, outlets, vents, overflows and control structures to ensure they are in good condition and operating as designed. | Annually or after severe storms |
| | | Survey inside of tank for sediment build-up and remove if necessary | Every five years or as required |

Table 7: Permeable Paving Maintenance Schedule

| SUDS Element | Maintenance | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Permeable Paving | Maintenance period | Maintenance Task | Frequency |
| | Regular | Brushing and vacuuming (standard cosmetic sweep over whole surface) | Once a year, after autumn leaf fall, or as required, based on site specific observations of clogging or manufacturer's recommendations. |
| | Occasional | Removal of weeds | As required |
| | Remedial work | Remediation work to any depressions, rutting and cracked or broken blocks considered detrimental to the structural performance or a hazard to users | As required |
| | Monitoring | Inspect silt accumulation rates and establish appropriate brushing frequencies | Annually |
| | | Monitor inspection chambers | Annually |

Table 8: Green Roof Maintenance Schedule

| SUDS Element | Maintenance | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Green Roof | Maintenance Issues | Vegetation becoming either overgrown or dying | |
| | Maintenance Period | Maintenance Task | Frequency |
| | Regular | Inspect all components including soil substrate, vegetation, drains, membranes and roof structure for proper operation, integrity of waterproofing and structural stability | Annually and after severe storms |
| | | Inspect soil substrate for evidence of erosion channels and identify any sediment source | Annually and after severe storms |
| | | Inspect drain inlets to ensure unrestricted run-off from the drainage layer to conveyance or roof drain system. | Annually and after severe storms |
| | | Inspect underside of roof for evidence of leakage. | Annually and after severe storms |
| | | Remove debris and litter to prevent clogging of inlet drains and interference with plant growth. | Six monthly and annually or as required |
| | | During establishment (i.e. year one), replace dead plants as required. | Monthly |
| | | Post-establishment, replace dead plants as required (where >5% of coverage) | Annually (in autumn) |
| | | Remove fallen leaves and debris from deciduous plant foliage | Six monthly or as required |
| | | Remove nuisance and invasive vegetation, including weeds | Six monthly or as required |
| | | Mow grasses, prune shrubs and manage other planting (if appropriate) as required – clippings should be removed and not allowed to accumulate. | Six monthly or as required |
| | Remedial Work | If erosion channels are evident, these should be established with extra soil substrate similar to the original material, and sources of erosion damage should be identified and controlled | As required |
| | | If drain inlet has settled, cracked or moved, investigate and repair as appropriate | As required |

Table 9: Rain Garden Maintenance Schedule

| SUDS Element | Maintenance | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| Bioretention systems / Rain Gardens | Maintenance period | Maintenance Task | Frequency |
| | Monitoring | Inspection of infiltration surfaces for silting and ponding, record de-watering time of the facility and assess standing water levels in underdrain (if appropriate) to determine if maintenance is necessary | Quarterly |
| | | Check operation of underdrains by inspection of flows after rain | Annually |
| | | Assess plants for disease infection, poor growth, invasive species etc and replace as necessary | Quarterly |
| | | Inspect inlets and Outlets for blockage | Quarterly |

| | | | |
|--|---------------|---|--|
| | Regular | Remove litter and surface debris and weeds | Quarterly (or more frequently for tidiness or aesthetic reasons) |
| | | Replace any plants, to maintain planting destiny | As Required |
| | | Remove sediment, litter and debris build-up from around inlets or from forebays | Quarterly to biannually |
| | Occasional | Infill any holes or scour in the filter medium, improve erosion protection if required | As Required |
| | | Repair minor accumulations of silt by raking away surface mulch, scarifying surface of medium and replacing mulch | As Required |
| | Remedial work | Remove and replace filter medium and vegetation above | As required but likely to be more than 20 years |

Table 10: Tree Pits Maintenance Schedule

| SUDS Element | Maintenance | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Tree Pits | Maintenance period | Maintenance Task | Frequency |
| | Regular | Remove Litter and debris | Monthly (or as required) |
| | | Manage other vegetation and remove nuisance plants | Monthly (at start, then as required) |
| | | Inspect inlets and outlets | Inspect Monthly |
| | Occasional | Check tree health and manage tree appropriately | Annually |
| | | Removes silt build up from inlets and surface and replace mulch as necessary | Annually or as required |
| | | Water | As required (periods of drought) |
| | Monitoring | Inspect silt accumulation rates and establish appropriate brushing frequencies | Half yearly |

6. Water Supply

6.1 Water Supply – General

There is an existing 210 mm diameter MOPVC main on Glenamuck Road to the west of the subject site. A Pre-Connection Enquiry form was submitted to Irish Water on 12th of January 2021 which outlined the proposals for the provision of water supply and the response received from Irish Water states that a new connection from the 210mm diameter MOPVC main on Glenamuck Road, is feasible without infrastructure upgrade by Irish Water.

Please refer to Appendix D for the Confirmation of Feasibility received from Irish Water.

A Statement of Design Acceptance has also been obtained from Irish Water prior to formal submission of this application. Please Refer to Appendix E for Statement Of Design Acceptance.

6.2 Water Demand Calculation

An estimate of water demand from the public water supply system for the proposed site has been based on the development of 118 residential units with an average occupancy of 2.7 persons. Details are shown below.

Table 11: Total Water Demand

| Description | No. of Units | Flow l/h/day | Population per Unit | Total Discharge (l/d) |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Residential Units | 118 | 150 | 2.7 | 47,790 |
| Amenity Shower Block & Toilet | | 50 | | 797 |
| Total | | | | 48,587 l/d |

For the Amenity Shower Block and Toilet, an assumption that 5% of the resident will use these amenities has been made.

The total water requirement from the public supply, for the development, is estimated at 48.6 m³/day.

Waterman Moylan Drawing No 13-125-P250 shows the proposed indicative water supply layout for the subject site.

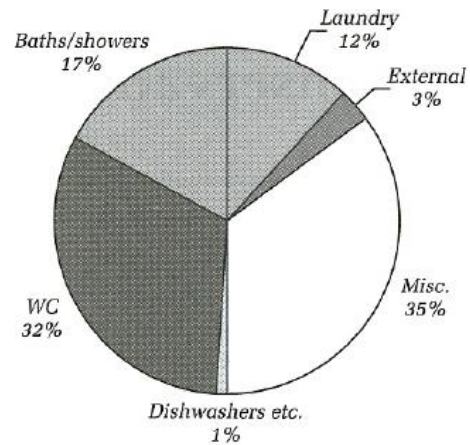
6.3 Water Conservation

The water demand for the development can be subdivided as follows:

- Potable / Non-potable Breakdown

Detailed studies have quantified the breakdown between potable and non-potable uses for residential uses.

The following diagram illustrates the current percentage breakdown of water usage in domestic circumstances and is from Griggs and Shouler 1994 as published in Chapter 11 of 'Water, Sanitary & Waste Services for Buildings' by Wise and Sheffield.



Water conservation measures will be used, to further reduce overall water demand, including:

- Low volume flush / dual flush WC's
- Aerated shower heads
- Spray taps
- Draw off tap controls
- Leak detection measures – through the metering of supply

7. Transport

7.1 Introduction

A site-specific Transport and Traffic Assessment (TTA) has been carried out by Waterman Moylan. This is included under separate cover as part of this application.

In addition, a Carparking Strategy and Mobility Management Plan, together with a preliminary Construction Management Plan, have been prepared and are provided under a separate cover.

This section provides a brief summary of site access, the Quality Audit process undertaken and the parking proposed.

7.2 Site Access

The proposed development will be accessed via a single vehicle access point off Glenamuck Road North. The site access from Glenamuck Road is located in a 50 km/h zone. A 2.4m x 49m sightline, which is in compliance with the requirements of the Department of Transport 'Design Manual for Urban Roads and Streets' recommendation for a road of design speed of 50 km/h, can provide safe access/egress at the access road junction onto Glenamuck Road. No development works will infringe upon this existing sightline provision.

Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Transport Department has indicated that a signalised junction at the entrance to the development is premature and should only be implemented if/when the need arises. As a result, the junction entrance has been designed in accordance with Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Transport Department's request for a priority T junction. This design is provided on accompanying drawing 13-125-P280 (Proposed Junction Layouts). This drawing has similarly been provided to Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Transport Department for formal approval in principle, as requested as part of the pre-application departmental report. Approval in principle has been received from Sean Keane Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Transport Department on 9 February 2022.

A subsequent meeting was held with Sean Keane and Dermot Fennell Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Transport Department on 22 February 2022 to agree certain design elements, and which are summarised below:

- Waterman Moylan were requested to review / advise in respect of the through lane widths on the Glenamuck Road, and the potential to increase these beyond the currently proposed 3m, if space permits. It was advised at this meeting that the junction design worked boundary to boundary, however a review would be undertaken to see as to whether there was any opportunity to increase the widths further. Upon review, the lane widths as currently proposed, are maximised at 3m in width.
- Waterman Moylan were requested to provide an uncontrolled pedestrian crossing point north of the proposed priority T entrance to the development, along with ducting to facilitate future signalisation, should this become permanent. This has been incorporated within the design, as indicated on drawing 13-125-P280.
- Waterman Moylan were requested to afford pedestrians a short crossing path across the entrance, as opposed to crossing at the longer radius crossing point. This point was similarly raised in the Quality Audit discussed in section 7.3 below, and has been updated accordingly on layout plans.

The priority T (left-hand junction on layout 13-125-P280), junction comprises of a straight through lane for northbound traffic, a straight through/left turning lane for southbound traffic, a right turning lane to

facilitate access to those entering the site from south via Glenamuck Road North and footpaths & cycle lanes along both sides of the road. The junction upgrades also include an uncontrolled crossing point across Glenamuck Road North, north of the entrance to the development, as agreed with DL RCC Traffic.

As indicated by Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Transport Department, a signalised access junction to the site is currently premature. However, as a signalised junction may be required in the future, the provision of all infrastructure for future signalisation was required. The right-hand junction layout in drawing 13-125-P280 illustrates the signalised option that may be required in the future. It includes pedestrian crossings with dropped kerbs and advanced stop areas for cyclists on all approaches (including the site access), a signalised straight through lane for northbound traffic, a signalised straight through/left turning lane for southbound traffic and a signalised right turning lane to facilitate access to those entering the site from south via Glenamuck Road North. Dedicated footpaths and cycle lanes will continue to be provided along both sides of the road. All possible infrastructure for the proposed future signalisation shall be provided as part of the priority T junction upgrade works, including that to the pedestrian crossing point, north of the junction entrance.

7.3 Quality Audit

As required by Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Transport Department, an independent Quality Audit has been carried out on the proposed design by 'Trafficco', the findings of which have been addressed within the submission report and drawings. The completed and signed Quality Audit Report has been supplied under separate cover.

7.4 Car Parking

Table 8.2.3 Residential Land Use – Car Parking Standards within Chapter 8.2 of the Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Development Plan 2016-2022 outlines the car parking standards for various types of developments.

It is stated in the Development Plan that quantitative Car Parking Standards should comply with Development Plan requirements. Section 8.2.4.5 of the Development Plan concerns Car Parking Standards. In this regard, see Table 8.2.3: Residential Land Use - Car Parking Standards. For apartments, these requirements comprise 1 space per 1-bed unit, 1.5 spaces per 2-bed unit, 2 spaces per 3-bed unit+. It further provides that the car parking standards set out for residential land uses in Table 8.2.3 shall be generally regarded as 'standard' parking provision. Table 8.2.4 concerns Non Residential Land Use – Maximum Car Parking Standards. Section 8.2.4.5 provides that reduced car parking standards for any development (residential and non-residential) may be acceptable, depending on:

- The location of the proposed development and specifically its proximity to Town Centres and District Centres and high density commercial/business areas.
- The proximity of the proposed development to public transport.
- The precise nature and characteristics of the proposed development.
- Appropriate mix of land uses within and surrounding the proposed development.
- The availability of on-street parking controls in the immediate area.
- The implementation of a Travel Plan for the proposed development where a significant modal shift towards sustainable travel modes can be achieved.
- Other agreed special circumstances where it can be justified on sustainability grounds.

Based on these standards Table 12 below details the car parking spaces required for the proposed development.

| Land Use | Units | Parking Standards | Car Parking Required |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Apartments – 1 Bed | 34 | 1 per unit | 34 |
| Apartments – 2 Bed | 76 | 1.5 per unit | 114 |
| Apartments – 3 Bed+ | 8 | 2 per unit | 16 |
| Total | 118 | - | 164 |

Table 12: DLRCC Development Plan (2016-2022) Standards

Based on the current Development Plan the total number of spaces that would be required to serve the proposed development would be 164.

In the pending (at time of writing) draft DLRCC 2022-2028 development plan, the subject site (Zone 2, near public transport) development maximum parking standards require 1 space per 1-bed & 2-bed and 2 spaces per 3+ bed. This equates to a figure of 126 spaces overall.

7.4.1 Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments – Dec 2020

As per the Design Standards for New Apartments – Guidelines for Planning authorities – December 2020, the subject proposed development meets criteria for reasonable grounds to minimise car parking provisions. It is located within 2 minutes' walk of a bus stop and 2 minutes' walk of the LUAS station which provides direct access to the City Centre. The proposed development is located within a 14-minute walk of Carrickmines Park – a centre for various amenities and service. An extract from the Design Standards for New Apartments is provided below:

'In suburban/urban locations served by public transport or close to town centres or employment areas and particularly for housing schemes with more than 45 dwellings per hectare net (18 per acre), as per guidelines mentioned above, planning authorities must consider a reduced overall car parking standard and apply an appropriate maximum car parking standard.'

7.4.2 Car Parking Proposed

Based on the Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Development Plan 2016-2022 and the Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments – December 2020 as summarised above; the number of car parking spaces proposed is 103 spaces which equates to 0.87 spaces per unit. This is broken down further in Table 13 below.

| Parking Area | No. of Car Parking |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Basement Parking | 67 |
| Surface Parking | 36 |
| Total | 103 |

Table 13: Proposed Car Parking

Based on the Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Development Plan and the Design Standards for new Apartments, the number of car parking spaces proposed is assumed to be sufficient to serve the proposed development due to the location of the site in relation to high quality (high capacity and frequent) public transport facilities and employment centres.

It is noted that 5% of all spaces (5 spaces) will be disabled parking spaces and 16.5% (17) will have electric power charging points.

7.5 Cycle Parking

7.5.1 Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown Council Cycling Policy Guidelines and Standards

Standards for cycle parking in a new development are set out in Table 4.1 of the Standards for Cycle Parking and associated Cycling Facilities for New Developments published by Dun Laoghaire Rathdown County Council Municipal Services Department in January 2018. The cycle parking standards for the subject proposed development are shown in Table 14 below.

| Land Use | No. of Units | Standards | Spaces Required |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Apartments 1 – Bed | 34 | 1 space per unit | 34 |
| Apartments 2 – Bed | 76 | 1.5 spaces per unit | 114 |
| Apartments 3 – Bed | 8 | 2 spaces per unit | 16 |
| Total | 118 | - | 164 |

Table 14: DLRCC Development Plan Standards

7.5.2 Sustainable Urban Housing: Design Standards for New Apartments - Dec 2020

The Design Standards for New Apartments – December 2020 sets out cycle parking standards for new apartments. Cycling provides a flexible, efficient and attractive transport option for urban living and these guidelines require that this transport mode is fully integrated into the design and operation of all new apartment development schemes.

An extract from the design standards – “a general minimum standard of 1 cycle storage space per bedroom shall be applied. For studio units, at least 1 cycle storage space shall be provided. Visitor cycle parking shall also be provided at a standard of 1 space per 2 residential units. Any deviation from these standards shall be at the discretion of the planning authority and shall be justified with respect to factors such as location, quality of facilities proposed, flexibility for future enhancement/enlargement, etc.”

Based on the standards set out above, the proposed development is required to provide a total of 269 cycle parking spaces (210 for residents and 59 for visitors).

7.5.3 Cycle Parking Proposed

A total of 280 cycle parking spaces (254 at basement level, 26 at surface level) and 5 motorcycle spaces are proposed. This proposal exceeds the requirements set out in both the Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown County Council Cycling Policy and Standards and the Design Standards for New Apartments and is considered appropriate to serve the subject proposed development. The cycle/motorcycle parking spaces are broken down in Table 15 below.

| Parking Area | No. of Cycle Parking |
|--|---|
| Basement Parking (Blocks A & B) | 202 |
| Surface Parking (Block A) | 10 |
| Surface Parking (Block B) | 8 |
| Basement Parking (Block C) | 52 |
| Surface Parking (Block C) | 8 |
| Motorcycle Basement Parking (Blocks A & B) | 3 |
| Motorcycle Basement Parking (Blocks C) | 2 |
| Total | 280 Cycle Parking Spaces and 5 Motorcycle Parking Spaces |

Table 15: Cycle and Motorcycle Parking Spaces Proposed

APPENDICES

A. Site Investigation

S.I. Ltd Contract No: 5303

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders
Engineer: Waterman Moylan
Contractor: Site Investigations Ltd

Chigwell, Glenamuck Road,
Carrickmines, Co. Dublin
Site Investigation Report

Prepared by:

.....

Stephen Letch

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Issue Date: | 08/08/2016 |
| Status | Final |
| Revision | 0 |

Contents:

Page No.

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Introduction | 1 |
| 2. | Fieldwork | 1 |
| 3. | Laboratory Testing | 3 |
| 4. | Ground Conditions | 4 |
| 5. | Recommendations and Conclusions | 4 |

Appendices:

| | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Cable Percussive Borehole Logs |
| 2. | Trial Pit Logs and Photographs |
| 3. | Dynamic Probe Logs |
| 4. | Soakaway Test Results |
| 5. | Laboratory Test Results |
| 6. | Survey Data |

1. Introduction

On the instructions of Waterman Moylan, Site Investigations Ltd (SIL) were appointed to complete a ground investigation at Chigwell, Glenamuck Road, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. The investigation was completed for the residential development of the site and was completed on behalf of the Client, Moran Park Homebuilders.

The fieldworks comprised a programme of cable percussive boreholes, trial pits, dynamic probes, soakaways and California Bearing Ratio tests. All fieldwork was carried out in accordance with Eurocode 7: Geotechnical Design and the IEI Specification & Related Documents for Ground Investigation in Ireland (2006). Laboratory testing has been performed on representative soil samples recovered from the boreholes and trial pits and these were completed in accordance of BS1377: 1990.

This report presents the factual geotechnical data obtained from the field and laboratory testing with interpretation of the ground conditions discussed.

2. Fieldwork

The geotechnical fieldworks were started and completed in July 2016 and comprised the following:

- 5 No. cable percussive boreholes
- 2 No. trial pits
- 2 No. dynamic probes
- 3 No. soakaway tests
- 4 No. California Bearing Ratio tests

2.1. Cable Percussive Boreholes

Cable percussion boring was undertaken at 5 No. locations using a Dando 150 rig and constructed a 200mm diameter borehole. The boreholes terminated at relatively shallow depths from 1.60mbgl at BH04 to 3.60mbgl at BH01. It was not possible to collect undisturbed samples due to the gravel and cobble content of the strata so bulk disturbed samples were recovered at regular intervals.

In order to test the strength of the stratum, Standard Penetration Tests (SPT's) were performed at 1.00m intervals in accordance with BS 1377 (1990). In soils with high gravel and cobble content it is appropriate to use a solid cone (60°) (CPT) instead of the split spoon and this was used throughout the testing. The test is completed over 450mm and the cone is driven 150mm into the stratum to ensure that the test is conducted over an undisturbed zone. The cone is then driven the remaining 300mm and the blows recorded to report the N-Value.

The report shows the N-Value with the 75mm incremental blows listed in brackets (e.g. BH01 at 1.00mbgl where $N=29-(10,6,6,7)$). Where refusal of 50 blows across the test zone was encountered was achieved during testing, the penetration depth is also reported (e.g. BH01 at 3.60mbgl where $N=50/0\text{mm}-(50/0\text{mm})$).

The logs are presented in Appendix 1.

2.2. Trial Pits

2 No. trial pits were completed using a tracked excavator and were logged by SIL geotechnical engineer. Representative disturbed bulk samples were recovered as the pits were excavated and they were returned to the laboratory for geotechnical testing.

The trial pit logs and photographs are presented in Appendix 2.

2.3. Dynamic Probes

Dynamic probes were carried out at 2 No. locations, adjacent to the trial pits, using a track mounted Competitor 130 machine. The testing complies with the requirements of BS1377: Part 9 (1990) and Eurocode 7: Part 3. The configuration utilised standard DPH (Heavy) probing method comprising a 50kg weight, 500mm drop height and a 43.7mm diameter (90°) cone. The number of blows required to drive the cone each 100mm increment into the sub soil is recorded in accordance with the standards. The dynamic probe provides no information regarding soil type or groundwater conditions.

The dynamic probe results can be used to analyse the strength of the soil strata encountered by the probe. 'Proceedings of the Trinity College Dublin Symposium of Field and Laboratory Testing of Soils for Foundations and Embankments' presents a paper by Fairbairt that is most relevant to Irish soil conditions and within this paper the following equations were included:

$$\text{DPH } N_{100} \times 2.5 = \text{SPT } N \text{ value (Granular Soils)}$$

$$C_u = 15 \times \text{DPH } N_{100} + 30 \text{ kPa (Cohesive Soils)}$$

These equations present a relationship between the probe N_{100} value and the SPT N value for granular soils and the shear strength of cohesive soils.

The probe results are presented in Appendix 3 and present the data both numerically and graphically.

2.4. Soakaway Tests

3 No. soakaway tests were completed using a tracked excavator and they were logged by SIL geotechnical engineer. The soakaway test is used to identify possible areas for storm water

drainage. The pit was filled with water and the level of the groundwater was recorded over time. As stipulated by BRE Special Digest 365, the pit should be filled three times and that the final cycle is used to provide the infiltration rate. The time taken for the water level to fall from 75% volume to 25% volume is required to calculate the rate of infiltration. However, if the water level does not fall at a steady rate then the test is deemed to have failed and the area is unsuitable for storm water drainage.

The soakaway logs are presented in Appendix 4.

2.5. California Bearing Ratio tests

At 4 No. locations, undisturbed cylindrical mould samples were taken to complete California Bearing Ratio tests in the laboratory. The results facilitate the designing of the access roads and associated areas. These tests were completed to BS1377: 1990: Part 4, Clause 7 'Determination of California Bearing Ratio'. The results are presented as part of Appendix 5 with the laboratory test data.

2.6. Surveying

Following the completion of all the fieldworks works, a survey of the exploratory hole locations was completed using a GeoMax GPS Rover. The data is supplied on each individual log and the locations are shown on the site plan in Appendix 6.

3. Laboratory Testing

Geotechnical laboratory testing has been carried out on representative soil samples in accordance with BS 1377 (1990). Testing included:

- 2 No. Moisture content
- 2 No. Atterberg limits
- 2 No. Particle size gradings
- 4 No. pH and sulphate
- 4 No. Chloride content
- 4 No. Organic content

Environmental testing was completed by Alcontrol Laboratories Ltd. and consisted of the following:

- 3 No. WAC Analysis

The laboratory test results are presented in Appendix 5.

4. Ground Conditions

4.1. Overburden

A generalised summary of the ground profile at BH02 is shown below. Reference should be made to the individual borehole and trial pit records in Appendices 1 and 2 for the full strata information at specific locations.

- TOPSOIL.
- Stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content.
- Light brown fine to medium SAND.
- Obstruction - possible boulders or bedrock.

BH01 was slightly different to the rest of the locations as only CLAY was encountered whereas the other locations all encountered the SAND below the silty CLAY, which is the weathered granite bedrock.

The overburden deposits are of glacial origin and the particle size gradings of the cohesive soils display characteristic poorly-graded 'straight-line' profiles for the glacial material. Fines contents (i.e. silt & clay) from the gradings show the cohesive soils with 31% and 43% silt/clay and the Atterberg Limits tests show both clayey SILT and silty CLAY samples were tested.

4.2. Groundwater

Groundwater details in the boreholes and trial pits during the fieldworks are noted on the logs in Appendices 1 and 2. Groundwater was not encountered in any of the boreholes and trial pits during the investigation.

5.0. Recommendations and Conclusions

Please note the following caveats:

The recommendations given and opinions expressed in this report are based on the findings as detailed in the exploratory hole records. Where an opinion is expressed on the material between the exploratory hole locations or below the final level of excavation, this is for guidance only and no liability can be accepted for its accuracy. No responsibility can be accepted for adjacent unexpected conditions that have not been revealed by the exploratory holes. It is further recommended that all bearing surfaces when excavated should be inspected by a suitably qualified Engineer to verify the information given in this report.

Excavated surfaces in clay strata should be kept dry to avoid softening prior to foundation placement. Foundations should always be taken to a minimum depth of 0.50mBGL to avoid the effects of frost action and possible seasonal shrinkage/swelling.

If it is intended that on-site materials are to be used as fill, then the necessary laboratory testing should be specified by the Client to confirm the suitability. Also, relevant lab testing should be specified where stability of side slopes to excavations is a concern, or where contamination may be an issue.

5.1. Foundations

Due to the unknown depth of foundation and no longer term groundwater information, this analysis assumes the groundwater will not have an effect on the construction or performance of these foundations.

The boreholes encountered stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY with low cobble content from below the TOPSOIL. The SPT test results are good at 1.00mbgl with N-values between 21 and 29. For the analysis an N-value of 21 was chosen for the purposes of design in this stratum, in accordance with Eurocode 7 (EC 7).

Using an equation proposed by Stroud and Butler, the SPT N-value can be used to calculate the shear strength and this is $C_u=5N$. Therefore, using the value of 21, this indicates that the shear strength of the CLAY is 105kN/m^2 . This can be used to calculate the allowable bearing capacity (ABC) and using a factor of safety of 3 an ABC of 175kN/m^2 would be anticipated.

The dynamic probes show that blow counts show that the CLAY has slightly lower shear strength and therefore it may be prudent to work on a slightly lower ABC of 150kN/m^2 . Also it would be recommended that all foundation formations be inspected by a competent geotechnical engineer prior to construction so as to verify that the observations made during the ground investigation are consistent with the actual ground conditions at the time of construction.

With the possibility of bedrock at shallow depths, if higher capacities are required then foundations should be placed on the bedrock. If the design is to place the foundations on the bedrock then some rotary drilling should be completed to confirm the depth to the solid bedrock.

The following assumptions were made as part of these analyses. If any of these assumptions are not in accordance with detailed design or observations made during construction these recommendations should be re-evaluated.

- The foundation is to be 1m wide.
- Foundations are to be constructed on a level formation of uniform material type (described above).
- All man-made or filled material is to be removed prior to construction.

- The bulk unit weight of the material in this stratum has a minimum density of 19kN/m³.
- Based on groundwater observations this analysis assumes the groundwater will not have an effect on the construction or performance of these foundations.

The trial pits indicate that excavations in the cohesive soils should be stable for a short while at least. However regular inspection of temporary excavations should be completed during construction to ensure that all slopes are stable. Temporary support should be used on any excavation that will be left open for an extended period of time.

5.2. Groundwater

The caveats overleaf relating to interpretation of groundwater levels should be noted:

There is always considerable uncertainty as to the likely rates of water ingress into excavations in clayey soil sites due to the possibility of localised unforeseen sand and gravel lenses acting as permeable conduits for unknown volumes of water.

Furthermore, water levels noted on the borehole and trial pit logs do not generally give an accurate indication of the actual groundwater conditions as the borehole or trial pit is rarely left open for sufficient time for the water level to reach equilibrium.

Also, during boring procedures, a permeable stratum may have been sealed off by the borehole casing, or water may have been added to aid drilling. Therefore, an extended period of groundwater monitoring using any constructed standpipes is required to provide more accurate information regarding groundwater conditions. Finally, groundwater levels vary with time of year, rainfall, nearby construction and tides.

Pumping tests would be required to determine likely seepage rates and persistence into excavations taken below the groundwater level. Deep trial pits also aid estimation of seepage rates.

As discussed previously there were no water strikes in the boreholes or the trial pits. There is always considerable uncertainty as to the likely rates of water ingress into excavations in cohesive soil sites due to the possibility of localised unforeseen sand and gravel lenses acting as permeable conduits for unknown volumes of water. However, based on this information at the exploratory hole locations to date, it is considered likely that any seepages into excavations of the CLAY will be at depth and generally will be slow.

If groundwater is encountered during excavations then mechanical pumps will be required to remove the groundwater from sumps. Sumps should be carefully located and constructed to ensure that groundwater is efficiently removed from excavations and trenches.

5.3. Pavement Design

The summary of the CBR test results in Appendix 5 indicates values generally of 6.4% or more. The CBR tests samples were collected at 0.50mbgl and inspection of the formation strata should be completed prior to construction of the pavement. Once the exact formation levels are finalised then additional in-situ testing could be completed to assist with the detailed pavement design.

5.4. Soakaway Design

The graphs in Appendix 4 show that the areas where the soakaways were completed are unsuitable for soakaway design. The BRE Digest stipulates that the pit should half empty within 24hrs, and extrapolation indicates this condition would not be satisfied. The test was terminated at the end of the first (of a possible three) fill/empty cycle since further testing would give even slower fall rates due to increased soil saturation.

The unsuitability of the site for soakaways is further suggested by the soil descriptions of the materials in the area of the site where the soakaway was completed, i.e. clay and silt soils.

5.5. Contamination

Environmental testing was carried out on three samples from the investigation and the results are shown in Appendix 5. For material to be removed from site, landfill acceptability testing (WAC) was carried out to determine whether the material on the site could be accepted as 'inert material' by an Irish landfill. The results were compared with the published waste acceptance limits of BS EN 12457-2.

The disposal suite results indicate that the material would generally be able to be treated as Inert Waste. However, discussions about the acceptance of the material must be undertaken with individual landfills before removal of any material from site.

Only three samples were tested for analysis and although no major contamination was noted at the fieldwork locations, any localised contamination may have been missed. Therefore, a testing regime designed by an environmental engineer should be designed on any material that is to be removed from site to ensure that the material stays within the landfill acceptance criteria.

5.6. Aggressive Ground Conditions

The chemical tests results in Appendix 5 indicate a general pH value between 8.15 and 8.90, which is close to neutral and below the level of 9, which could cause possible concern, therefore no special precautions are required.

The maximum value obtained for acid soluble sulphate was 119mg/l as SO_3 . The BRE Special Digest 1:2005 – '*Concrete in Aggressive Ground*' guidelines require SO_4 values and after conversion ($\text{SO}_4 = \text{SO}_3 \times 1.2$), the maximum value of 143mg/l shows Class 1 conditions and no special precautions are required.

Appendix 1
Cable Percussive Borehole Logs

CABLE PERCUSSIVE BOREHOLE RECORD

CONTRACT: Chigwell

HOLE ID: BH01

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Co-ordinates: E:721994.632

Consultant: Waterman Moylan

N:724380.741

Site Address: Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin

Elevation: 77.06 m.O.D.

Boring Started: 11/07/2016

Hole Diameter: 200 mm

Boring Completed: 11/07/2016

Drilled by: T. Tindall

Rig Type: Dando 150

Logged by: S. Letch

Sheet 1 of 1

| DESCRIPTION OF STRATA | Unit Depth (m) | Legend | Elevation (M.O.D.) | Samples/Tests | | | Progress/Water | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Type | Depth (m) | Ref No. | Hole Depth (m) | Date | Water Depth (m) |
| TOPSOIL. | 0.00 | | 77.06 | | | | | | |
| Stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. | 0.10 | | 76.96 | | | | | | |
| | | | | B | 0.50 | TT10 | | | |
| | | | | SPT(C) | 1.00 | N=29-(10,6,6,7) | | | |
| | | | | B | 1.50 | TT11 | | | |
| | | | | SPT(C) | 2.00 | N=32-(8,10,7,7) | | | |
| | | | | B | 2.50 | TT12 | | | |
| Very stiff light brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. | 2.60 | | 74.46 | | | | | | |
| | | | | SPT(C) | 3.00 | N=40-(11,13,7,9) | | | |
| Obstruction - possible boulders or bedrock. | 3.40 | | 73.66 | | | | | | |
| Borehole terminated due to obstructions. | 3.60 | | 73.46 | SPT(C) | 3.60 | N=50/0mm-(50/0mm) | 3.60 | 11/07/2016 | Dry(E) |

Remarks: (Note: Stratum bands <200mm are not indicated pictorially)
Chiselling: 3.50m to 3.60m: 1hr

Borehole backfilled - no installation.

B Bulk Disturbed Sample
D Small disturbed sample
W Water sample
U(9) Undisturbed sample (drive blows)

Key to Symbols

SPT(S) Standard Penetration Test (Split Spoon)
SPT(C) Standard Penetration Test (Cone)
Waterstrike depth
Water level depth 20mins after strike
5.00(E) Depth to water (E)nd of shift
5.00(S) Depth to water (S)tart of shift

Site Investigations Ltd

BOREHOLE SL 5303 BH GINT.GPJ COREHOLE.GDT 08/08/16

CABLE PERCUSSIVE BOREHOLE RECORD

CONTRACT: Chigwell

HOLE ID:

BH02

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Co-ordinates: E:722029.879

Consultant: Waterman Moylan

N:724408.656

Site Address: Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin

Elevation: 78.96 m.O.D.

Boring Started: 08/07/2016

Hole Diameter: 200 mm

Boring Completed: 08/07/2016

Drilled by: T. Tindall

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Rig Type: | Dando 150 |
|------------------|------------------|

Logged by: S. Letch

Sheet 1 of 1

| DESCRIPTION OF STRATA | Unit Depth (m) | Legend | Elevation (M.O.D.) | Samples/Tests | | | Progress/Water | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Type | Depth (m) | Ref No. | Hole Depth (m) | Date | Water Depth (m) |
| TOPSOIL. | 0.00 | | 78.96 | | | | | | |
| Stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. | 0.10 | | 78.86 | B | 0.50 | TT08 | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | SPT(C) | 1.00 | N=22-(5,5,6,6) | | | |
| Light brown fine to medium SAND. | 1.50 | | 77.46 | B | 1.50 | TT09 | | | |
| Obstruction - possible boulders or bedrock. Borehole terminated due to obstructions. | 1.80 | | 77.16 | SPT(C) | 1.90 | N=50/0mm-(50/0mm) | 1.90 | 08/07/2016 | Dry(E) |
| | 1.90 | | 77.06 | | | | | | |
| | 2.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |

Remarks: (Note: Stratum bands <200mm are not indicated pictorially)
Chiselling: 1.80m to 1.90m: 1hr

Borehole backfilled - no installation.

Key to Symbols

| Key to Symbols | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| B | Bulk Disturbed Sample | SPT(S) | Standard Penetration Test (Split Spoon) |
| D | Small disturbed sample | SPT(C) | Standard Penetration Test (Cone) |
| W | Water sample | ▼ 3.00 | Waterstrike depth |
| U(9) | Undisturbed sample (drive blows) | ▽ 1.00(20) | Water level depth 20mins after strike |
| | | 5.00(E) | Depth to water (E)nd of shift |
| | | 5.00(S) | Depth to water (S)tart of shift |

Site Investigations Ltd

CABLE PERCUSSIVE BOREHOLE RECORD

CONTRACT: Chigwell

HOLE ID:

BH03

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Co-ordinates: E:722040.738

Consultant: Waterman Moylan

N:724386.016

Site Address: Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin

Elevation: 77.71 m.O.D.

Boring Started: 07/07/2016

Hole Diameter: 200 mm

Boring Completed: 07/07/2016

Drilled by: T. Tindall

Rig Type: Dando 150

Logged by: S. Letch

Sheet 1 of 1

| DESCRIPTION OF STRATA | Unit Depth (m) | Legend | Elevation (M.O.D.) | Samples/Tests | | | Progress/Water | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Type | Depth (m) | Ref No. | Hole Depth (m) | Date | Water Depth (m) |
| TOPSOIL. Stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. | 0.00 0.10 | | 77.71 77.61 | B | 0.50 | TT01 | | | |
| | | | | SPT(C) | 1.00 | N=23-(5,6,6,6) | | | |
| | | | | B | 1.50 | TT02 | | | |
| Dense light brown fine to medium SAND. | 1.90 | | 75.81 | SPT(C) | 2.00 | N=38-(7,9,10,12) | | | |
| | | | | B | 2.50 | TT03 | | | |
| Obstruction - possible boulders or bedrock. Borehole terminated due to obstructions. | 3.10 3.20 | | 74.61 74.51 | SPT(C) | 3.00 | N=50/0mm-(50/0mm) | 3.20 | 07/07/2016 | Dry(E) |

Remarks: (Note: Stratum bands <200mm are not indicated pictorially)
Chiselling: 3.10m to 3.20m: 1hr

Standpipe: Response zone: 1.00m to 3.20m.

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------|---|
| B | Bulk Disturbed Sample | SPT(S) | Standard Penetration Test (Split Spoon) |
| D | Small disturbed sample | SPT(C) | Standard Penetration Test (Cone) |
| W | Water sample | | Waterstrike depth |
| U(9) | Undisturbed sample (drive blows) | | Water level depth 20mins after strike |
| | | 5.00(E) | Depth to water (E)nd of shift |
| | | 5.00(S) | Depth to water (S)tart of shift |

Site Investigations Ltd

CABLE PERCUSSIVE BOREHOLE RECORD

CONTRACT: Chigwell

HOLE ID:

BH04

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Co-ordinates: E:722074.410

Consultant: Waterman Moylan

N:724400.710

Site Address: Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin

Elevation: 79.00 m.O.D.

Boring Started: 08/07/2016

Hole Diameter: 200 mm

Boring Completed: 08/07/2016

Drilled by: T. Tindall

Rig Type: Dando 150

Logged by: S. Letch

Sheet 1 of 1

| DESCRIPTION OF STRATA | Unit Depth (m) | Legend | Elevation (M.O.D.) | Samples/Tests | | | Progress/Water | | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Type | Depth (m) | Ref No. | Hole Depth (m) | Date | Water Depth (m) |
| TOPSOIL. | 0.00 | | 79.00 | | | | | | |
| Stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. | 0.10 | | 78.90 | B | 0.50 | TT06 | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | SPT(C) | 1.00 | N=50/230mm-(4,5,5,35/5mm) | | | |
| Light brown fine to medium SAND. | 1.40 | | 77.60 | B | 1.50 | TT07 | | | |
| Obstruction - possible boulders or bedrock. | 1.50 | | 77.50 | SPT(C) | 1.60 | N=50/0mm-(50/0mm) | 1.60 | 08/07/2016 | Dry(E) |
| Borehole terminated due to obstructions. | 1.60 | | 77.40 | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10.0 | | | | | | | | |

Remarks: (Note: Stratum bands <200mm are not indicated pictorially)
Chiselling: 1.50m to 1.60m: 1hr

Borehole backfilled - no installation.

Key to Symbols

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| B | Bulk Disturbed Sample | SPT(S) | Standard Penetration Test (Split Spoon) |
| D | Small disturbed sample | SPT(C) | Standard Penetration Test (Cone) |
| W | Water sample | ▼ 3.00 | Waterstrike depth |
| U(9) | Undisturbed sample (drive blows) | ▽ 1.50(20) | Water level depth 20mins after strike |
| | | 5.00(E) | Depth to water (E)nd of shift |
| | | 5.00(S) | Depth to water (S)tart of shift |

Site Investigations Ltd

CABLE PERCUSSIVE BOREHOLE RECORD

CONTRACT: Chigwell

HOLE ID:

BH05

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Co-ordinates: E:722073.783

Consultant: Waterman Moylan

N:724375.782

Site Address: Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin

Elevation: 77.31 m.O.D.

Boring Started: 08/07/2016

Hole Diameter: 200 mm

Boring Completed: 08/07/2016

Drilled by: T. Tindall

Rig Type: Dando 150

Logged by: S. Letch

Sheet 1 of 1

| DESCRIPTION OF STRATA | Unit Depth (m) | Legend | Elevation (M.O.D.) | Samples/Tests | | | Progress/Water | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Type | Depth (m) | Ref No. | Hole Depth (m) | Date | Water Depth (m) |
| TOPSOIL. | 0.00 | | 77.31 | | | | | | |
| Stiff brown slightly sandy gravelly clayey SILT with low cobble content. | 0.10 | | 77.21 | B | 0.50 | TT04 | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | SPT(C) | 1.00 | N=21-(5,5,6,5) | | | |
| | | | | B | 1.50 | TT05 | | | |
| Light brown fine to medium SAND. | 1.70 | | 75.61 | | | | | | |
| | 2.00 | | | SPT(C) | 2.00 | N=50/0mm-(50/0mm) | | | |
| Obstruction - possible boulders or bedrock. | 2.10 | | 75.21 | | | | 2.20 | 08/07/2016 | Dry(E) |
| Borehole terminated due to obstructions. | 2.20 | | 75.11 | | | | | | |
| | 3.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |

Remarks: (Note: Stratum bands <200mm are not indicated pictorially)
Chiselling: 2.10m to 2.20m: 1hr

Borehole backfilled - no installation.

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| B | Bulk Disturbed Sample | SPT(S) | Standard Penetration Test (Split Spoon) |
| D | Small disturbed sample | SPT(C) | Standard Penetration Test (Cone) |
| W | Water sample | ▼ 3.00 | Waterstrike depth |
| U(9) | Undisturbed sample (drive blows) | ▽ 1.50(20) | Water level depth 20mins after strike |
| | | 5.00(E) | Depth to water (E)nd of shift |
| | | 5.00(S) | Depth to water (S)tart of shift |

Site Investigations Ltd

BOREHOLE SL 5303 BH GINT.GPJ COREHOLE.GDT 08/08/16

Appendix 2
Trial Pit Logs and Photographs

TRIAL PIT RECORD

Contract: Chigwell

Hole ID:

TP01

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Co-ordinates: E:722090.658

Consultant: Waterman Moylan

N:724346.298

Site Address: Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin

Elevation: 75.74 m.O.D.

Date Completed: 12/07/2016

Logged by: S. Letch

Excavator: 3T Tracked Excavator

Sheet 1 of 1

| DESCRIPTION OF STRATA | Unit Depth (m) | Legend | Elevation (M.O.D.) | Samples/Tests | | | Water Depth (m) | Date |
|---|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | | | Type | Depth (m) | Ref No. | | |
| TOPSOIL. | 0.0 0.00 | — T — | 75.74 | ENV | 0.50 | SL03 | | |
| Stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY. Gravel is subangular to rounded, fine to coarse of limestone. | 0.20 | | 75.54 | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| Light brown slightly gravelly medium to coarse SAND of granite with low cobble content. Gravel is angular to subrounded, fine to coarse of granite. Cobbles are angular of granite. | 1.10 | | 74.64 | B | 1.00 | SL04 | | |
| Pit terminated due to obstruction. | 1.30 | Hole End | 74.44 | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.0 | | | | | | | |

Note: If deemed necessary, pit face sketches are given on the last sheet.
Strata descriptions refer to all faces unless otherwise specified.

Remarks:

Pit terminated due to possible boulders or bedrock obstruction.

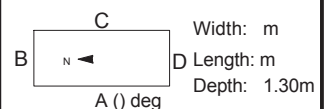
Pit walls stable.

No groundwater encountered.

Key to Symbols

- B Bulk disturbed sample
- D Small disturbed sample
- U Undisturbed sample
- V(60) In-situ hand shear vane test(kPa)
- P Hand Penetrometer Test(N value)
- ▼ 3.50 Waterstrike depth
- ▽ 1.90(20) Water level depth 20mins after strike

Pit Orientation and Dimensions



Site Investigations Ltd

TRIAL PIT RECORD

Contract: Chigwell

Hole ID:

TP02

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Co-ordinates: E:722115.461

Consultant: Waterman Moylan

N:724361.062

Site Address: Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin




Elevation: 77.00 m.O.D.

Date Completed: 12/07/2016

Logged by: S. Letch

Excavator: 3T Tracked Excavator

Sheet 1 of 1

| DESCRIPTION OF STRATA | Unit Depth (m) | Legend | Elevation (M.O.D.) | Samples/Tests | | | Water Depth (m) | Date |
|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | | | Type | Depth (m) | Ref No. | | |
| TOPSOIL. | 0.0 0.00 | — T — | 77.00 | | | | | |
| Stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. Gravel is subangular to rounded, fine to coarse of limestone. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded of limestone. | 0.20 |  | 76.80 | | | | | |
| | 1.0 |  | | B | 1.00 | SL01 | | |
| Light brown slightly gravelly medium to coarse SAND of granite with low cobble content. Gravel is angular to subrounded, fine to coarse of granite. Cobbles are angular of granite. | 1.40 |  | 75.60 | B | 1.50 | SL02 | | |
| Pit terminated due to obstruction. | 1.70 | Hole End | 75.30 | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | | | | | | | |
| | 5.0 | | | | | | | |

Note: If deemed necessary, pit face sketches are given on the last sheet.
Strata descriptions refer to all faces unless otherwise specified.

Remarks:

Pit terminated due to possible boulders or bedrock obstruction.

Pit walls stable.

No groundwater encountered.

Key to Symbols

B Bulk disturbed sample
D Small disturbed sample
U Undisturbed sample
V(60) In-situ hand shear vane test(kPa)
P Hand Penetrometer Test(N value)
▼ 3.50 Waterstrike depth
▽ 1.90(20) Water level depth 20mins after strike

Pit Orientation and Dimensions

Width: m
D Length: m
Depth: 1.70m
A () deg
B N C

Site Investigations Ltd

TP01 Pit



TP01 Sidewall



TP01 Spoil



TP02 Pit



TP02 Sidewall



TP02 Spoil



Appendix 3

Dynamic Probe Logs

PENNINE DYNAMIC PROBING

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|
| SITE | : Chigwell | P.C. No | : 5303 |
| CLIENT | : Moran Park Homebuilders | PROBE No | : DP01 |
| SHEET No | : 1 OF 1 | DATE | : 13/07/2016 |

| DEPTH (m) | READING (Blows/100mm) | DIAGRAM (N100 VALUES) |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 |
| 0.5 | 1 3 2 3 4 | |
| 1.0 | 3 2 6 23 35 | |
| 1.5 | - | |
| 2.0 | - | |
| 2.5 | - | |
| 3.0 | - | |
| 3.5 | - | |
| 4.0 | - | |
| 4.5 | - | |
| 5.0 | - | |
| DEPTH (m) | TORQUE (Nm) | COMMENTS: |
| 1.0 | | TYPE: DPH HAMMER MASS: 50kg DROP: 500mm CONE: 90° |
| 2.0 | | |
| 3.0 | | |
| 4.0 | | Probe refusal at 1.50m |
| 5.0 | | |

PENNINE DYNAMIC PROBING

| SITE : Chigwell | | P.C. No : 5303 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| CLIENT : Moran Park Homebuilders | | PROBE No : DP02 |
| SHEET No : 1 OF 1 | | DATE : 13/07/2016 |
| DEPTH (m) | READING (Blows/100mm) | DIAGRAM (N100 VALUES) |
| | | 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 |
| 0.5 | 1 2 5 8 7 | |
| 1.0 | 6 4 3 2 2 | |
| 1.5 | 4 6 8 5 5 | |
| 2.0 | 7 11 19 35 - | |
| 2.5 | - - - - | |
| 3.0 | - - - - | |
| 3.5 | - - - - | |
| 4.0 | - - - - | |
| 4.5 | - - - - | |
| 5.0 | - - - - | |
| DEPTH (m) | TORQUE (Nm) | COMMENTS: |
| 1.0 | | TYPE: DPH HAMMER MASS: 50kg DROP: 500mm CONE: 90° |
| 2.0 | | |
| 3.0 | | |
| 4.0 | | Probe refusal at 1.90m |
| 5.0 | | |

Appendix 4

Soakaway Test Results

SOAKAWAY TEST f-Value Calculations

SIL

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Project Reference: | 5303 |
| Contract name: | Chigwell |
| Location: | Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin |
| Test No: | SA01 |
| Date: | 12/07/2016 |

Ground Conditions

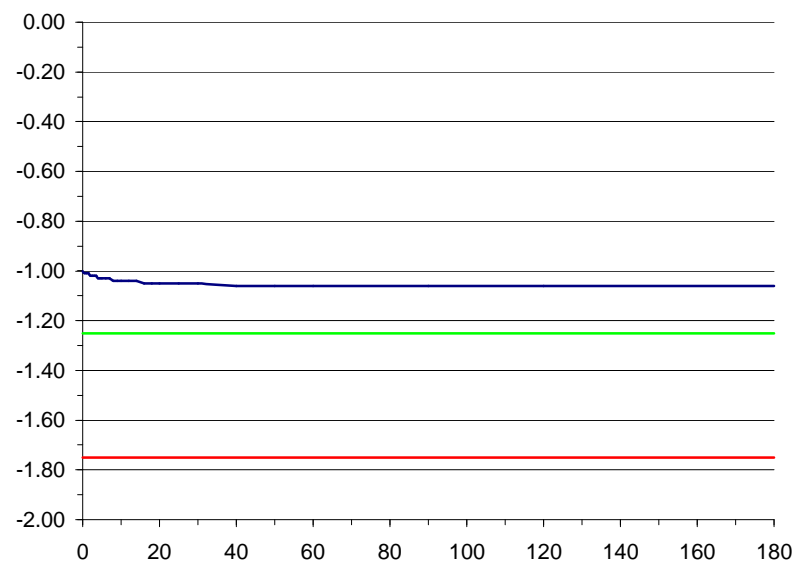
| From | To | |
|------|------|--|
| 0.00 | 0.20 | TOPSOIL. |
| 0.20 | 1.90 | Firm brown sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. |
| 1.90 | 2.00 | Light brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND of granite. |

Comments:

Obstruction at 2.00m - pit terminated and test undertaken.

| Elapsed Time (mins) | Fall of Water (m) |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | -1.00 |
| 0.5 | -1.01 |
| 1 | -1.01 |
| 1.5 | -1.01 |
| 2 | -1.02 |
| 2.5 | -1.02 |
| 3 | -1.02 |
| 3.5 | -1.02 |
| 4 | -1.03 |
| 4.5 | -1.03 |
| 5 | -1.03 |
| 6 | -1.03 |
| 7 | -1.03 |
| 8 | -1.04 |
| 9 | -1.04 |
| 10 | -1.04 |
| 12 | -1.04 |
| 14 | -1.04 |
| 16 | -1.05 |
| 18 | -1.05 |
| 20 | -1.05 |
| 25 | -1.05 |
| 30 | -1.05 |
| 40 | -1.06 |
| 50 | -1.06 |
| 60 | -1.06 |
| 90 | -1.06 |
| 120 | -1.06 |
| 180 | -1.06 |

| Pit Dimensions (m) | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Length (m) | 2.10 | m |
| Width (m) | 0.30 | m |
| Depth | 2.00 | m |
| Water | | |
| Start Depth of Water | 1.00 | m |
| Depth of Water | 1.00 | m |
| 75% Full | 1.25 | m |
| 25% Full | 1.75 | m |
| 75%-25% | 0.5 | m |
| Volume of water (75%-25%) | 0.315 | m ³ |
| Area of Drainage | 9.6 | m ² |
| Area of Drainage (75%-25%) | 3.03 | m ² |
| Time | | |
| 75% Full | N/A | min |
| 25% Full | N/A | min |
| Time 75% to 25% | N/A | min |
| Time 75% to 25% (sec) | N/A | sec |



f = Fail or Fail
m/min m/s

SOAKAWAY TEST f-Value Calculations

SIL

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Project Reference: | 5303 |
| Contract name: | Chigwell |
| Location: | Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin |
| Test No: | SA02 |
| Date: | 12/07/2016 |

Ground Conditions

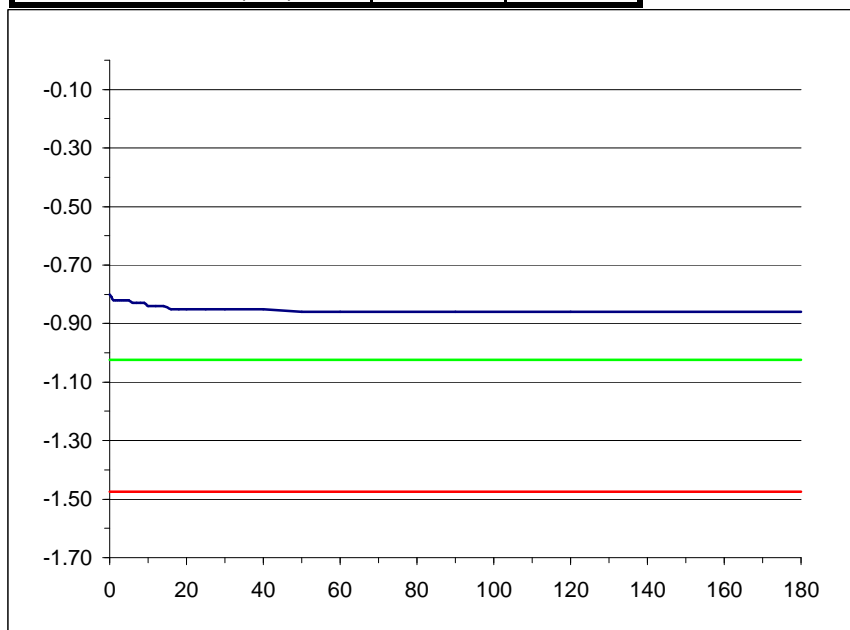
| From | To | |
|------|------|--|
| 0.00 | 0.20 | TOPSOIL. |
| 0.20 | 1.50 | Firm brown sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. |
| 1.50 | 1.70 | Light brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND of granite. |

Comments:

Obstruction at 1.70m - pit terminated and test undertaken.

| Elapsed Time (mins) | Fall of Water (m) |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | -0.80 |
| 0.5 | -0.81 |
| 1 | -0.82 |
| 1.5 | -0.82 |
| 2 | -0.82 |
| 2.5 | -0.82 |
| 3 | -0.82 |
| 3.5 | -0.82 |
| 4 | -0.82 |
| 4.5 | -0.82 |
| 5 | -0.82 |
| 6 | -0.83 |
| 7 | -0.83 |
| 8 | -0.83 |
| 9 | -0.83 |
| 10 | -0.84 |
| 12 | -0.84 |
| 14 | -0.84 |
| 16 | -0.85 |
| 18 | -0.85 |
| 20 | -0.85 |
| 25 | -0.85 |
| 30 | -0.85 |
| 40 | -0.85 |
| 50 | -0.86 |
| 60 | -0.86 |
| 90 | -0.86 |
| 120 | -0.86 |
| 180 | -0.86 |

| Pit Dimensions (m) | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| Length (m) | 2.00 | m |
| Width (m) | 0.30 | m |
| Depth | 1.70 | m |
| Water | | |
| Start Depth of Water | 0.80 | m |
| Depth of Water | 0.90 | m |
| 75% Full | 1.025 | m |
| 25% Full | 1.475 | m |
| 75%-25% | 0.45 | m |
| Volume of water (75%-25%) | 0.27 | m3 |
| Area of Drainage | 7.82 | m2 |
| Area of Drainage (75%-25%) | 2.67 | m2 |
| Time | | |
| 75% Full | N/A | min |
| 25% Full | N/A | min |
| Time 75% to 25% | N/A | min |
| Time 75% to 25% (sec) | N/A | sec |



f = Fail or Fail
m/min m/s

SOAKAWAY TEST f-Value Calculations

SIL

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Project Reference: | 5303 |
| Contract name: | Chigwell |
| Location: | Glenamuck Road, Co. Dublin |
| Test No: | SA03 |
| Date: | 12/07/2016 |

Ground Conditions

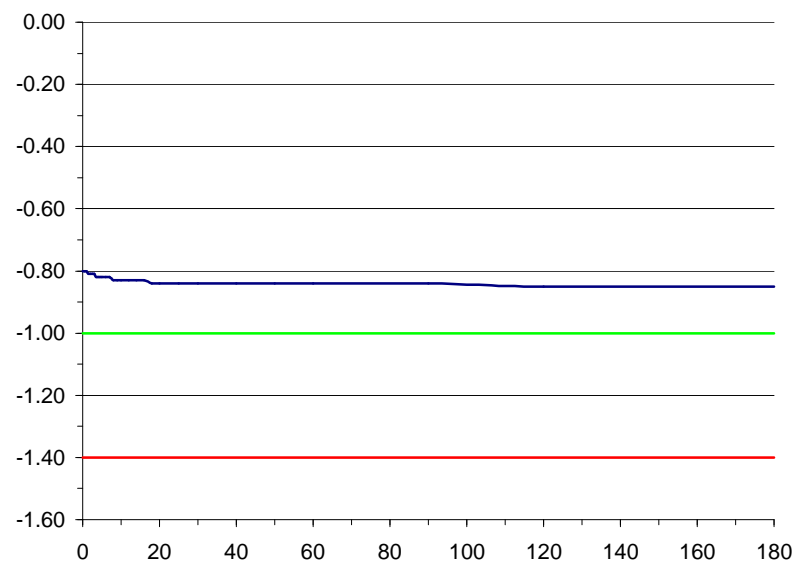
| From | To | |
|------|------|---|
| 0.00 | 0.20 | TOPSOIL. |
| 0.20 | 1.50 | Firm brown sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY. |
| 1.50 | 1.60 | Light brown slightly gravelly fine to coarse SAND of granite. |

Comments:

Obstruction at 1.60m - pit terminated and test undertaken.

| Elapsed Time (mins) | Fall of Water (m) |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | -0.80 |
| 0.5 | -0.80 |
| 1 | -0.80 |
| 1.5 | -0.81 |
| 2 | -0.81 |
| 2.5 | -0.81 |
| 3 | -0.81 |
| 3.5 | -0.82 |
| 4 | -0.82 |
| 4.5 | -0.82 |
| 5 | -0.82 |
| 6 | -0.82 |
| 7 | -0.82 |
| 8 | -0.83 |
| 9 | -0.83 |
| 10 | -0.83 |
| 12 | -0.83 |
| 14 | -0.83 |
| 16 | -0.83 |
| 18 | -0.84 |
| 20 | -0.84 |
| 25 | -0.84 |
| 30 | -0.84 |
| 40 | -0.84 |
| 50 | -0.84 |
| 60 | -0.84 |
| 90 | -0.84 |
| 120 | -0.85 |
| 180 | -0.85 |

| Pit Dimensions (m) | | |
|----------------------------|------|-----|
| Length (m) | 2.00 | m |
| Width (m) | 0.30 | m |
| Depth | 1.60 | m |
| Water | | |
| Start Depth of Water | 0.80 | m |
| Depth of Water | 0.80 | m |
| 75% Full | 1 | m |
| 25% Full | 1.4 | m |
| 75%-25% | 0.4 | m |
| Volume of water (75%-25%) | 0.24 | m3 |
| Area of Drainage | 7.36 | m2 |
| Area of Drainage (75%-25%) | 2.44 | m2 |
| Time | | |
| 75% Full | N/A | min |
| 25% Full | N/A | min |
| Time 75% to 25% | N/A | min |
| Time 75% to 25% (sec) | N/A | sec |



f = Fail or Fail
m/min m/s

Appendix 5

Laboratory Test Results

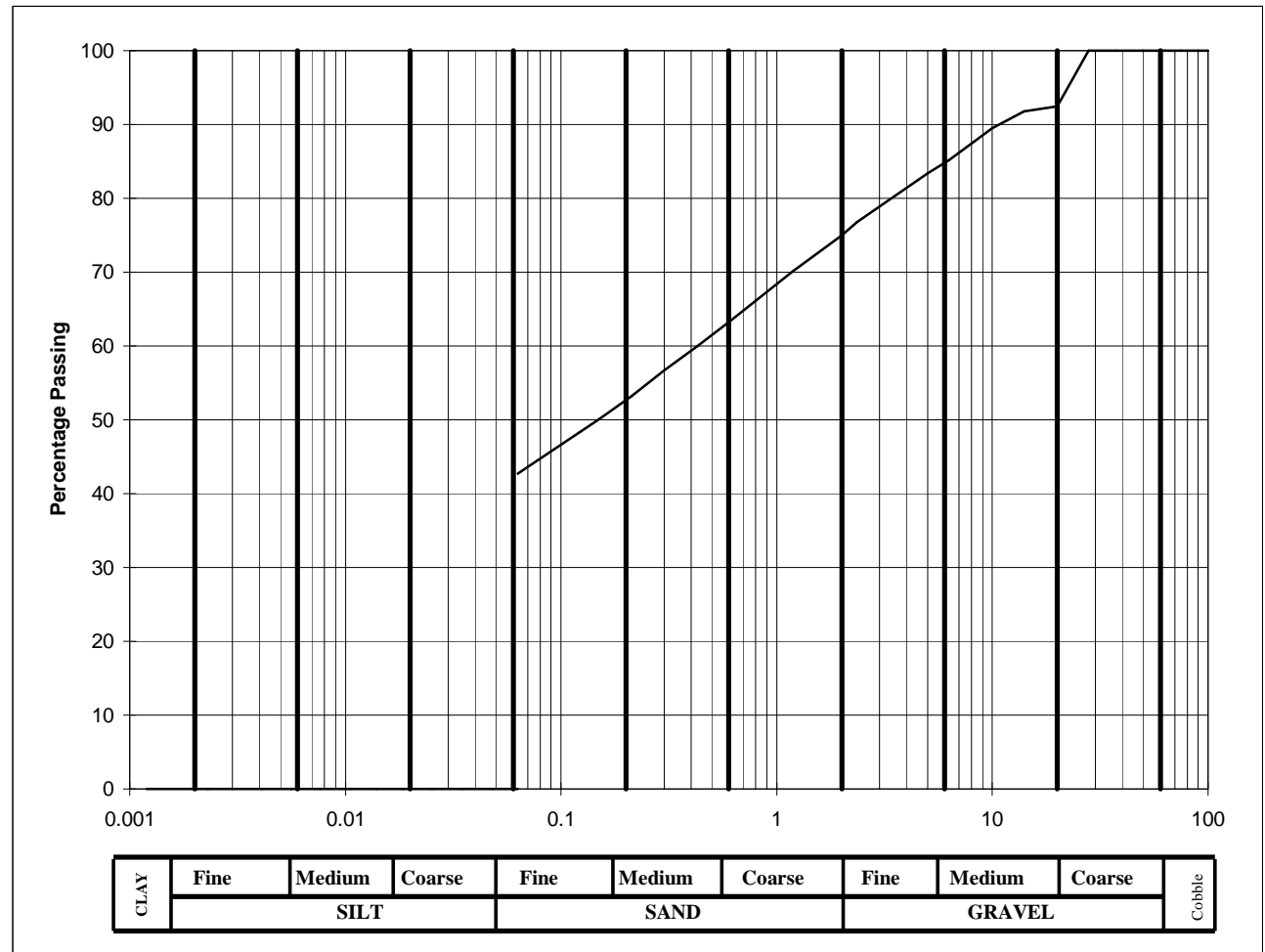
Classification Tests

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Client | Moran Park Homebuilders |
| Site | Chigwell |
| S.I. File No | 5303 / 16 |
| Test Lab | Site Investigations Ltd., Carhugar The Grange, 12th Lock Rd., Lucan Co. Dublin. Tel (01) 6108768 Email siltd@indigo.ie |
| Report Date | 8th August 2016 |

| Hole ID | Depth | Sample No | Lab Ref No. | Sample Type | Natural Moisture Content % | Liquid Limit % | Plastic Limit % | Max. Dry Density Mg/m ³ | Min. Dry Density Mg/m ³ | Particle Density Mg/m ³ | % passing 425um | Comments | Remarks C=Clay; M=Silt Plasticity: L=Low; I=Intermediate; H=High; V=Very High; E=Extremely High |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| BH01 | 1.50 | TT1 | 16/603 | B | 12.3 | 36 | 22 | | | | 59.9 | | CI |
| BH05 | 1.50 | TT05 | 16/606 | B | 12.4 | 24 | NP | | | | 47.7 | | |

| BS Sieve size, mm | Percent passing | Hydrometer analysis | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Diameter, mm | % passing |
| 100 | 100 | 0.0630 | |
| 90 | 100 | 0.0200 | |
| 75 | 100 | 0.0060 | |
| 63 | 100 | 0.0020 | |
| 50 | 100 | | |
| 37.5 | 100 | | |
| 28 | 100 | | |
| 20 | 92.5 | | |
| 14 | 91.8 | | |
| 10 | 89.5 | | |
| 6.3 | 85.2 | | |
| 5.0 | 83.4 | | |
| 2.36 | 76.8 | | |
| 2.00 | 75 | | |
| 1.18 | 70.1 | | |
| 0.600 | 63.2 | | |
| 0.425 | 59.9 | | |
| 0.300 | 56.7 | | |
| 0.212 | 53.2 | | |
| 0.150 | 50.1 | | |
| 0.063 | 43 | | |

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Cobbles, % | 0 |
| Gravel, % | 25 |
| Sand, % | 32 |
| Clay / Silt, % | 43 |



| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| Client : | Moran Park Homebuilders |
| Project : | Chigwell |

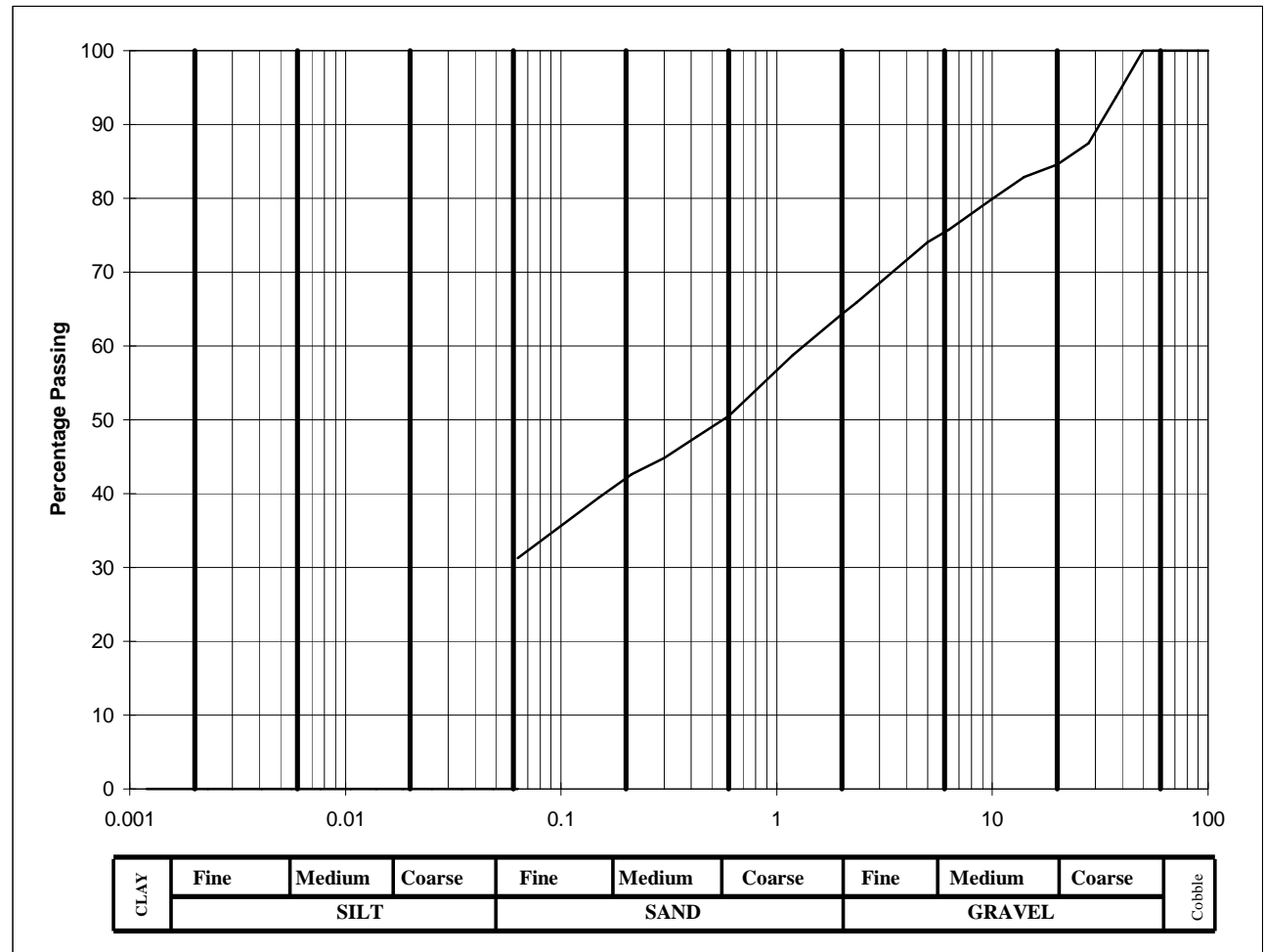
| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Lab. No : | 16/603 |
| Sample No : | TT11 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Hole ID : | BH 01 |
| Depth, m : | 1.50 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Material description : | slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY |
| Remarks : | Soils with clay or silt content between 15% - 35% can be classified as clay or silt depending on the field Engineers assessment of in-situ behaviour. Where material is for re-use and therefore disturbed, only soils with clay or silt >35% are classified as clay or silt |

| BS Sieve size, mm | Percent passing | Hydrometer analysis | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Diameter, mm | % passing |
| 100 | 100 | 0.0630 | |
| 90 | 100 | 0.0200 | |
| 75 | 100 | 0.0060 | |
| 63 | 100 | 0.0020 | |
| 50 | 100 | | |
| 37.5 | 93.7 | | |
| 28 | 87.5 | | |
| 20 | 84.6 | | |
| 14 | 82.9 | | |
| 10 | 79.9 | | |
| 6.3 | 75.8 | | |
| 5.0 | 74.1 | | |
| 2.36 | 65.9 | | |
| 2.00 | 64.3 | | |
| 1.18 | 58.7 | | |
| 0.600 | 50.5 | | |
| 0.425 | 47.7 | | |
| 0.300 | 44.8 | | |
| 0.212 | 42.6 | | |
| 0.150 | 39.5 | | |
| 0.063 | 31 | | |

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Cobbles, % | 0 |
| Gravel, % | 36 |
| Sand, % | 33 |
| Clay / Silt, % | 31 |



| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| Client : | Moran Park Homebuilders |
| Project : | Chigwell |

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Lab. No : | 16/606 |
| Sample No : | TT05 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Hole ID : | BH 05 |
| Depth, m : | 1.50 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Material description : | slightly sandy gravelly clayey SILT |
| Remarks : | Soils with clay or silt content between 15% - 35% can be classified as clay or silt depending on the field Engineers assessment of in-situ behaviour. Where material is for re-use and therefore disturbed, only soils with clay or silt >35% are classified as clay or silt |

| |
|---|
| California Bearing Ratio (CBR) In accordance with BS1377: Part 4: Method 7 |
|---|

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Client | Moran Park Homebuilders |
| Site | Chigwell |
| S.I. File No | 5303 / 16 |
| Test Lab | Site Investigations Ltd., Carhugar The Grange, 12th Lock Rd., Lucan Co. Dublin. Tel (01) 6108768 Email siltd@indigo.ie |
| Report Date | 8th August 2016 |

| Hole ID | Depth (mBGL) | Sample No | Sample Type | Lab Ref | Moisture Content (%) | CBR Value (%) | Remarks / Material Type |
|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| CBR01 | 0.50 | SL01 | B | 16/607 | 4.7 | 7.9 | |
| CBR02 | 0.50 | SL02 | B | 16/608 | 1.6 | 8.5 | |
| CBR03 | 0.50 | SL03 | B | 16/609 | 6.6 | 8.2 | |
| CBR04 | 0.50 | SL04 | B | 16/610 | 13.8 | 6.4 | |

Chemical Testing
In accordance with BS 1377: Part 3

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Client | Moran Park Homebuilders |
| Site | Chigwell |
| S.I. File No | 5303 / 16 |
| Test Lab | Site Investigations Ltd., Carhugar The Grange, 12th Lock Rd., Lucan Co. Dublin. Tel (01) 6108768 Email siltd@indigo.ie |
| Report Date | 8th August 2016 |

| Hole Id | Depth (mBGL) | Sample No | Lab Ref | pH Value | Sulphate Content Acid Soluble (SO ₃) g/L | Sulphate Content Acid Soluble (SO ₃) % | Organic Content % | Chloride ion Content (soil:water ratio 2:1) % | % passing 2mm | Remarks |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|---------|
| BH01 | 1.50 | TT11 | 16/6030 | 8.90 | 0.105 | 0.079 | 2.34 | 0.20 | 75.0 | |
| BH03 | 0.50 | TT01 | 16/6031 | 8.32 | 0.103 | 0.044 | 2.22 | 0.19 | 43.1 | |
| BH04 | 0.50 | TT06 | 16/6032 | 8.15 | 0.119 | 0.057 | 4.73 | 0.22 | 48.0 | |
| BH05 | 1.50 | TT05 | 16/6033 | 8.47 | 0.112 | 0.072 | 2.04 | 0.17 | 64.3 | |



Site Investigations Ltd
The Grange
Carhugar
12th Lock Road
Lucan
Co. Dublin

Attention: Stephen Letch

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Date: 26 July 2016
Customer: D_SITEINV_NCS
Sample Delivery Group (SDG): 160716-1
Your Reference:
Location: Chigwell
Report No: 370642

This report has been revised and directly supersedes 370510 in its entirety.

We received 3 samples on Friday July 15, 2016 and 3 of these samples were scheduled for analysis which was completed on Tuesday July 26, 2016. Accredited laboratory tests are defined within the report, but opinions, interpretations and on-site data expressed herein are outside the scope of ISO 17025 accreditation.

Should this report require incorporation into client reports, it must be used in its entirety and not simply with the data sections alone.

All chemical testing (unless subcontracted) is performed at ALcontrol Hawarden Laboratories.

Approved By:

Sonia McWhan

Operations Manager





SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

Received Sample Overview

| Lab Sample No(s) | Customer Sample Ref. | AGS Ref. | Depth (m) | Sampled Date |
|------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 13785932 | BH01 | | 0.50 | 13/07/2016 |
| 13785933 | BH04 | | 0.50 | 13/07/2016 |
| 13785934 | TP01 | | 0.50 | 13/07/2016 |



Only received samples which have had analysis scheduled will be shown on the following pages.



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

| SOLID Results Legend  Test  No Determination Possible | Lab Sample No(s) | | 13786932 | 13786933 | 13786934 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| | Customer Sample Reference | | BH01 | BH04 | TP01 |
| | AGS Reference | | | | |
| | Depth (m) | | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| | Container | | 1kg TUB 250g Amber Jar 60g VOC (ALE215) | 1kg TUB 250g Amber Jar 60g VOC (ALE215) | 1kg TUB 250g Amber Jar 60g VOC (ALE215) |
| ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6 | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Anions by Kone (w) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| CEN Readings | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Fluoride | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| GRO by GC-FID (S) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | | X | X |
| Loss on Ignition in soils | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Mercury Dissolved | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Mineral Oil | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| PAH Value of soil | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| PCBs by GCMS | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| pH | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Phenols by HPLC (W) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Sample description | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| SOLID Results Legend <div><div>X</div> Test</div> <div><div>N</div> No Determination Possible</div> | Lab Sample No(s) | | 13786932 | 13786933 | 13786934 |
| | Customer Sample Reference | | BH01 | BH04 | TP01 |
| | AGS Reference | | | | |
| | Depth (m) | | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| | Container | | 250g Amber Jar 1kg TUB | 250g Amber Jar 1kg TUB | 60g VOC (ALE215) 250g Amber Jar 1kg TUB |
| Total Dissolved Solids | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |
| Total Organic Carbon | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 3 | X | X | X |



| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| SDG: | 160716-1 | Location: | Chigwell | Order Number: | |
| Job: | D_SITEINV_NCS-85 | Customer: | Site Investigations Ltd | Report Number: | 370642 |
| Client Reference: | | Attention: | Stephen Letch | Superseded Report: | 370510 |

Sample Descriptions

Grain Sizes

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-------|
| very fine | <0.063mm | fine | 0.063mm - 0.1mm | medium | 0.1mm - 2mm | coarse | 2mm - 10mm | very coarse | >10mm |
|------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-------|

| Lab Sample No(s) | Customer Sample Ref. | Depth (m) | Colour | Description | Grain size | Inclusions | Inclusions 2 |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| 13785932 | BH01 | 0.50 | Dark Brown | Sandy Clay | 0.063 - 2.00 mm | Stones | Vegetation |
| 13785933 | BH04 | 0.50 | Dark Brown | Sandy Loam | 0.063 - 2.00 mm | Stones | Vegetation |
| 13785934 | TP01 | 0.50 | Dark Brown | Sandy Clay | 0.063 - 2.00 mm | Stones | Vegetation |

These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned, and to provide a log of sample matrices with respect to MCERTS validation. They are not intended as full geological descriptions.

We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample.

Other coarse granular materials such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| SDG: | 160716-1 |
| Job: | D_SITEINV_NCS-85 |
| Client Reference: | |

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

[illegible]



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

GRO by GC-FID (S)

| Results Legend | | Customer Sample Ref. | BH01 | BH04 | TP01 | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|----|--|
| # | ISO17025 accredited. | | | | | | | |
| M | mCERTS accredited. | | | | | | | |
| aq | Aqueous / settled sample. | | | | | | | |
| diss.filt | Dissolved / filtered sample. | | | | | | | |
| tot.unfilt | Total / unfiltered sample. | | | | | | | |
| * | Subcontracted test. | | | | | | | |
| ** | % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery | | | | | | | |
| (F) | Trigger breach confirmed | | | | | | | |
| 1-5&\$@ | Sample deviation (see appendix) | | | | | | | |
| | | Depth (m) | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | | | |
| | | Sample Type | Soil/Solid | Soil/Solid | Soil/Solid | | | |
| | | Date Sampled | 13/07/2016 | 13/07/2016 | 13/07/2016 | | | |
| | | Sample Time | | | | | | |
| | | Date Received | 15/07/2016 | 15/07/2016 | 15/07/2016 | | | |
| | | SDG Ref | 160716-1 | 160716-1 | 160716-1 | | | |
| | | Lab Sample No.(s) | 13785932 | 13785933 | 13785934 | | | |
| | | AGS Reference | | | | | | |
| Component | LOD/Units | Method | | | | | | |
| Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) | <5 µg/kg | TM089 | <5 | <5 | <5 | | | |
| | | | # | # | # | | | |
| Benzene | <10 µg/kg | TM089 | <10 | <10 | <10 | | | |
| | | | M | M | M | | | |
| Toluene | <2 µg/kg | TM089 | <2 | 2.22 | <2 | | | |
| | | | M | M | M | | | |
| Ethylbenzene | <3 µg/kg | TM089 | <3 | <3 | <3 | | | |
| | | | M | M | M | | | |
| m,p-Xylene | <6 µg/kg | TM089 | <6 | <6 | <6 | | | |
| | | | M | M | M | | | |
| o-Xylene | <3 µg/kg | TM089 | <3 | <3 | <3 | | | |
| | | | M | M | M | | | |
| sum of detected mpo xylene by GC | <9 µg/kg | TM089 | <9 | <9 | <9 | | | |
| sum of detected BTEX by GC | <24 µg/kg | TM089 | <24 | <24 | <24 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | </ | |



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

Client Reference

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Mass Sample taken (kg) | 0.094 |
| Mass of dry sample (kg) | 0.090 |
| Particle Size <4mm | >95% |

Site Location

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Natural Moisture Content (%) | 4.28 |
| Dry Matter Content (%) | 95.9 |

Case

| | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| SDG | 160716-1 |
| Lab Sample Number(s) | 13785932 |
| Sampled Date | 13-Jul-2016 |
| Customer Sample Ref. | BH01 |
| Depth (m) | 0.50 |

Landfill Waste Acceptance
Criteria Limits

| Inert Waste Landfill | Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non- Hazardous Landfill | Hazardous Waste Landfill |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 3 | 5 | 6 |
| - | - | 10 |
| 6 | - | - |
| 1 | - | - |
| 500 | - | - |
| 100 | - | - |
| - | >6 | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Solid Waste Analysis

Result

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Total Organic Carbon (%) | 0.568 |
| Loss on Ignition (%) | 3.31 |
| Sum of BTEX (mg/kg) | <0.024 |
| Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg) | <0.021 |
| Mineral Oil (mg/kg) | 16.3 |
| PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg) | <10 |
| pH (pH Units) | 8.31 |
| ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg) | 0.449 |
| ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg) | 2.83 |

Eluate Analysis

C₂Concⁿ in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)A₂10:1 concⁿ leached (mg/kg)Limit values for compliance leaching test
using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg

| | Result | Limit of Detection | Result | Limit of Detection | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|
| Arsenic | <0.00012 | <0.00012 | <0.0012 | <0.0012 | 0.5 | 2 | 25 |
| Barium | 0.0035 | <0.00003 | 0.035 | <0.0003 | 20 | 100 | 300 |
| Cadmium | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.04 | 1 | 5 |
| Chromium | 0.00191 | <0.00022 | 0.0191 | <0.0022 | 0.5 | 10 | 70 |
| Copper | <0.00085 | <0.00085 | <0.0085 | <0.0085 | 2 | 50 | 100 |
| Mercury Dissolved (CVAF) | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2 |
| Molybdenum | 0.00175 | <0.00024 | 0.0175 | <0.0024 | 0.5 | 10 | 30 |
| Nickel | 0.00047 | <0.00015 | 0.0047 | <0.0015 | 0.4 | 10 | 40 |
| Lead | 0.00005 | <0.00002 | 0.0005 | <0.0002 | 0.5 | 10 | 50 |
| Antimony | <0.00016 | <0.00016 | <0.0016 | <0.0016 | 0.06 | 0.7 | 5 |
| Selenium | <0.00039 | <0.00039 | <0.0039 | <0.0039 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 7 |
| Zinc | 0.000586 | <0.00041 | 0.00586 | <0.0041 | 4 | 50 | 200 |
| Chloride | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 800 | 15000 | 25000 |
| Fluoride | <0.5 | <0.5 | <5 | <5 | 10 | 150 | 500 |
| Sulphate (soluble) | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 1000 | 20000 | 50000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 82.9 | <5 | 829 | <50 | 4000 | 60000 | 100000 |
| Total Monohydric Phenols (W) | <0.016 | <0.016 | <0.16 | <0.16 | 1 | - | - |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | <3 | <3 | <30 | <30 | 500 | 800 | 1000 |

Leach Test Information

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Date Prepared | 21-Jul-2016 |
| pH (pH Units) | 8.89 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 102.00 |
| Temperature (°C) | 20.80 |
| Volume Leachant (Litres) | 0.896 |

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALcontrol cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

26/07/2016 17:11:12

17:11:04 26/07/2016



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

Client Reference

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Mass Sample taken (kg) | 0.100 |
| Mass of dry sample (kg) | 0.090 |
| Particle Size <4mm | >95% |

Site Location

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Natural Moisture Content (%) | 10.9 |
| Dry Matter Content (%) | 90.2 |

Case

| | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| SDG | 160716-1 |
| Lab Sample Number(s) | 13785933 |
| Sampled Date | 13-Jul-2016 |
| Customer Sample Ref. | BH04 |
| Depth (m) | 0.50 |

Landfill Waste Acceptance
Criteria Limits

| Inert Waste Landfill | Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non- Hazardous Landfill | Hazardous Waste Landfill |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 3 | 5 | 6 |
| - | - | 10 |
| 6 | - | - |
| 1 | - | - |
| 500 | - | - |
| 100 | - | - |
| - | >6 | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Solid Waste Analysis

Result

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Total Organic Carbon (%) | 0.702 |
| Loss on Ignition (%) | 4.05 |
| Sum of BTEX (mg/kg) | <0.024 |
| Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg) | <0.021 |
| Mineral Oil (mg/kg) | 14.6 |
| PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg) | <10 |
| pH (pH Units) | 8.19 |
| ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg) | 0.272 |
| ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg) | 1.48 |

Eluate Analysis

C₂Concⁿ in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)A₂10:1 concⁿ leached (mg/kg)Limit values for compliance leaching test
using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg

| | Result | Limit of Detection | Result | Limit of Detection | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|
| Arsenic | 0.000122 | <0.00012 | 0.00122 | <0.0012 | 0.5 | 2 | 25 |
| Barium | 0.00211 | <0.00003 | 0.0211 | <0.0003 | 20 | 100 | 300 |
| Cadmium | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.04 | 1 | 5 |
| Chromium | 0.00233 | <0.00022 | 0.0233 | <0.0022 | 0.5 | 10 | 70 |
| Copper | <0.00085 | <0.00085 | <0.0085 | <0.0085 | 2 | 50 | 100 |
| Mercury Dissolved (CVAf) | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2 |
| Molybdenum | 0.00184 | <0.00024 | 0.0184 | <0.0024 | 0.5 | 10 | 30 |
| Nickel | 0.000656 | <0.00015 | 0.00656 | <0.0015 | 0.4 | 10 | 40 |
| Lead | 0.000041 | <0.00002 | 0.00041 | <0.0002 | 0.5 | 10 | 50 |
| Antimony | <0.00016 | <0.00016 | <0.0016 | <0.0016 | 0.06 | 0.7 | 5 |
| Selenium | <0.00039 | <0.00039 | <0.0039 | <0.0039 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 7 |
| Zinc | <0.00041 | <0.00041 | <0.0041 | <0.0041 | 4 | 50 | 200 |
| Chloride | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 800 | 15000 | 25000 |
| Fluoride | <0.5 | <0.5 | <5 | <5 | 10 | 150 | 500 |
| Sulphate (soluble) | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 1000 | 20000 | 50000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 103 | <5 | 1030 | <50 | 4000 | 60000 | 100000 |
| Total Monohydric Phenols (W) | <0.016 | <0.016 | <0.16 | <0.16 | 1 | - | - |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | 6.65 | <3 | 66.5 | <30 | 500 | 800 | 1000 |

Leach Test Information

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Date Prepared | 21-Jul-2016 |
| pH (pH Units) | 8.23 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 127.00 |
| Temperature (°C) | 20.90 |
| Volume Leachant (Litres) | 0.890 |

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALcontrol cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

26/07/2016 17:11:12

17:11:04 26/07/2016



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

Client Reference

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Mass Sample taken (kg) | 0.099 |
| Mass of dry sample (kg) | 0.090 |
| Particle Size <4mm | >95% |

Site Location

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Natural Moisture Content (%) | 10 |
| Dry Matter Content (%) | 90.9 |

Case

| | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| SDG | 160716-1 |
| Lab Sample Number(s) | 13785934 |
| Sampled Date | 13-Jul-2016 |
| Customer Sample Ref. | TP01 |
| Depth (m) | 0.50 |

Landfill Waste Acceptance
Criteria Limits

| Inert Waste Landfill | Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non- Hazardous Landfill | Hazardous Waste Landfill |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 3 | 5 | 6 |
| - | - | 10 |
| 6 | - | - |
| 1 | - | - |
| 500 | - | - |
| 100 | - | - |
| - | >6 | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

Solid Waste Analysis

Result

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Total Organic Carbon (%) | 0.902 |
| Loss on Ignition (%) | 5.67 |
| Sum of BTEX (mg/kg) | <0.024 |
| Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg) | <0.021 |
| Mineral Oil (mg/kg) | 19.6 |
| PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg) | <10 |
| pH (pH Units) | 7.31 |
| ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg) | 0.0457 |
| ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg) | 0.124 |

Eluate Analysis

C₂Concⁿ in 10:1 eluate (mg/l)A₂10:1 concⁿ leached (mg/kg)Limit values for compliance leaching test
using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg

| | Result | Limit of Detection | Result | Limit of Detection | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|
| Arsenic | 0.000186 | <0.00012 | 0.00186 | <0.0012 | 0.5 | 2 | 25 |
| Barium | 0.00244 | <0.00003 | 0.0244 | <0.0003 | 20 | 100 | 300 |
| Cadmium | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.04 | 1 | 5 |
| Chromium | 0.000826 | <0.00022 | 0.00826 | <0.0022 | 0.5 | 10 | 70 |
| Copper | <0.00085 | <0.00085 | <0.0085 | <0.0085 | 2 | 50 | 100 |
| Mercury Dissolved (CVAF) | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2 |
| Molybdenum | <0.00024 | <0.00024 | <0.0024 | <0.0024 | 0.5 | 10 | 30 |
| Nickel | 0.000737 | <0.00015 | 0.00737 | <0.0015 | 0.4 | 10 | 40 |
| Lead | 0.000179 | <0.00002 | 0.00179 | <0.0002 | 0.5 | 10 | 50 |
| Antimony | <0.00016 | <0.00016 | <0.0016 | <0.0016 | 0.06 | 0.7 | 5 |
| Selenium | <0.00039 | <0.00039 | <0.0039 | <0.0039 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 7 |
| Zinc | 0.00227 | <0.00041 | 0.0227 | <0.0041 | 4 | 50 | 200 |
| Chloride | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 800 | 15000 | 25000 |
| Fluoride | <0.5 | <0.5 | <5 | <5 | 10 | 150 | 500 |
| Sulphate (soluble) | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 1000 | 20000 | 50000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 13.8 | <5 | 138 | <50 | 4000 | 60000 | 100000 |
| Total Monohydric Phenols (W) | <0.016 | <0.016 | <0.16 | <0.16 | 1 | - | - |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | <3 | <3 | <30 | <30 | 500 | 800 | 1000 |

Leach Test Information

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Date Prepared | 21-Jul-2016 |
| pH (pH Units) | 8.36 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 9.33 |
| Temperature (°C) | 20.70 |
| Volume Leachant (Litres) | 0.891 |

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALcontrol cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation
Mcerts Certification does not apply to leachates

26/07/2016 17:11:12

17:11:04 26/07/2016



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

Table of Results - Appendix

| Method No | Reference | Description | Wet/Dry Sample ¹ | Surrogate Corrected |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| PM024 | Modified BS 1377 | Soil preparation including homogenisation, moisture screens of soils for Asbestos Containing Material | | |
| PM115 | | Leaching Procedure for CEN One Stage Leach Test 2:1 & 10:1 1 Step | | |
| TM018 | BS 1377: Part 3 1990 | Determination of Loss on Ignition | | |
| TM061 | Method for the Determination of EPH,Massachusetts Dept.of EP, 1998 | Determination of Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons by GC-FID (C10-C40) | | |
| TM089 | Modified: US EPA Methods 8020 & 602 | Determination of Gasoline Range Hydrocarbons (GRO) and BTEX (MTBE) compounds by Headspace GC-FID (C4-C12) | | |
| TM090 | Method 5310, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 / Modified: US EPA Method 415.1 & 9060 | Determination of Total Organic Carbon/Total Inorganic Carbon in Water and Waste Water | | |
| TM104 | Method 4500F, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 | Determination of Fluoride using the Kone Analyser | | |
| TM123 | BS 2690: Part 121:1981 | The Determination of Total Dissolved Solids in Water | | |
| TM132 | In - house Method | ELTRA CS800 Operators Guide | | |
| TM133 | BS 1377: Part 3 1990;BS 6068-2.5 | Determination of pH in Soil and Water using the GLpH pH Meter | | |
| TM152 | Method 3125B, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 | Analysis of Aqueous Samples by ICP-MS | | |
| TM168 | EPA Method 8082, Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Gas Chromatography | Determination of WHO12 and EC7 Polychlorinated Biphenyl Congeners by GC-MS in Soils | | |
| TM182 | CEN/TC 292 - WI 292046-characterization of waste-leaching Behaviour Tests- Acid and Base Neutralization Capacity Test | Determination of Acid Neutralisation Capacity (ANC) Using Autotitration in Soils | | |
| TM183 | BS EN 23506:2002, (BS 6068-2.74:2002) ISBN 0 580 38924 3 | Determination of Trace Level Mercury in Waters and Leachates by PSA Cold Vapour Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry | | |
| TM184 | EPA Methods 325.1 & 325.2, | The Determination of Anions in Aqueous Matrices using the Kone Spectrophotometric Analysers | | |
| TM213 | In-house Method | Rapid Determination of PAHs by GC-FID | | |
| TM259 | by HPLC | Determination of Phenols in Waters and Leachates by HPLC | | |

¹ Applies to Solid samples only. DRY indicates samples have been dried at 35°C. NA = not applicable.



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

Test Completion Dates

Lab Sample No(s)
Customer Sample Ref.

AGS Ref.
Depth
Type

| | 13785932 | 13785933 | 13785934 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | BH01 | BH04 | TP01 |
| | | | |
| | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| | SOLID | SOLID | SOLID |
| ANC at pH4 and ANC at pH 6 | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 |
| Anions by Kone (w) | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 |
| CEN 10:1 Leachate (1 Stage) | 21-Jul-2016 | 21-Jul-2016 | 21-Jul-2016 |
| CEN Readings | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 |
| Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS | 26-Jul-2016 | 26-Jul-2016 | 26-Jul-2016 |
| Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 |
| Fluoride | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 |
| GRO by GC-FID (S) | 23-Jul-2016 | 23-Jul-2016 | 23-Jul-2016 |
| Loss on Ignition in soils | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 |
| Mercury Dissolved | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 |
| Mineral Oil | 23-Jul-2016 | 23-Jul-2016 | 23-Jul-2016 |
| PAH Value of soil | 21-Jul-2016 | 21-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 |
| PCBs by GCMS | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 |
| pH | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 |
| Phenols by HPLC (W) | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 |
| Sample description | 19-Jul-2016 | 19-Jul-2016 | 19-Jul-2016 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 | 25-Jul-2016 |
| Total Organic Carbon | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 | 22-Jul-2016 |



SDG: 160716-1
Job: D_SITEINV_NCS-85
Client Reference:

Location: Chigwell
Customer: Site Investigations Ltd
Attention: Stephen Letch

Order Number:
Report Number: 370642
Superseded Report: 370510

Appendix

1. Results are expressed on a dry weight basis (dried at 35°C) for all soil analyses except for the following: NRA and CEN Leach tests, flash point LOI, pH, ammonium as NH₄ by the BRE method, VOC TICs and SVOC TICs.

2. Samples will be run in duplicate upon request, but an additional charge may be incurred

3. If sufficient sample is received a sub sample will be retained free of charge for 30 days after analysis is completed (e-mailed) for all sample types unless the sample is destroyed on testing. The prepared soil sub sample that is analysed for asbestos will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All bulk samples will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All samples received and not scheduled will be disposed of one month after the date of receipt unless we are instructed to the contrary. Once the initial period has expired, a storage charge will be applied for each month or part thereof until the client cancels the request for sample storage. ALcontrol Laboratories reserve the right to charge for samples received and stored but not analysed.

4. With respect to turnaround, we will always endeavour to meet client requirements wherever possible, but turnaround times cannot be absolutely guaranteed due to so many variables beyond our control.

5. We take responsibility for any test performed by sub-contractors (marked with an asterisk). We endeavour to use UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, who either complete a quality questionnaire or are audited by ourselves. For some determinands there are no UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, in this instance a laboratory with a known track record will be utilised.

6. When requested, the individual sub sample scheduled will be analysed in house for the presence of asbestos fibres and asbestos containing material by our documented in house method TM048 based on HSG 248 (2005), which is accredited to ISO17025. If a specific asbestos fibre type is not found this will be reported as "Not detected". If no asbestos fibre types are found all will be reported as "Not detected" and the sub sample analysed deemed to be clear of asbestos. If an asbestos fibre type is found it will be reported as detected (for each fibre type found). Testing can be carried out on asbestos positive samples, but, due to Health and Safety considerations, may be replaced by alternative tests or reported as No Determination Possible (NDP). The quantity of asbestos present is not determined unless specifically requested.

7. If no separate volatile sample is supplied by the client, or if a headspace or sediment is present in the volatile sample, the integrity of the data may be compromised. This will be flagged up as an invalid VOC on the test schedule and the result marked as deviating on the test certificate.

8. If appropriate preserved bottles are not received preservation will take place on receipt. However, the integrity of the data may be compromised.

9. NDP - No determination possible due to insufficient/unsuitable sample.

10. Metals in water are performed on a filtered sample, and therefore represent dissolved metals - total metals must be requested separately.

11. Results relate only to the items tested.

12. LoDs (Limit of Detection) for wet tests reported on a dry weight basis are not corrected for moisture content.

13. **Surrogate recoveries** - Surrogates are added to your sample to monitor recovery of the test requested. A % recovery is reported, results are not corrected for the recovery measured. Typical recoveries for organics tests are 70-130%, they are generally wider for volatiles analysis, 50-150%. Recoveries in soils are affected by organic rich or clay rich matrices. Waters can be affected by remediation fluids or high amounts of sediment. Test results are only ever reported if all of the associated quality checks pass; it is assumed that all recoveries outside of the values above are due to matrix affect.

14. **Product analyses** - Organic analyses on products can only be semi-quantitative due to the matrix effects and high dilution factors employed.

15. Phenols monohydric by HPLC include phenol, cresols (2-Methylphenol, 3-Methylphenol and 4-Methylphenol) and Xylenols (2,3 Dimethylphenol, 2,4 Dimethylphenol, 2,5 Dimethylphenol, 2,6 Dimethylphenol, 3,4 Dimethylphenol, 3,5 Dimethylphenol).

16. Total of 5 speciated phenols by HPLC includes Phenol, 2,3,5-Trimethyl Phenol, 2-Isopropylphenol, Cresols and Xylenols (as detailed in 15).

17. Stones/debris are not routinely removed. We always endeavour to take a representative sub sample from the received sample.

18. In certain circumstances the method detection limit may be elevated due to the sample being outside the calibration range. Other factors that may contribute to this include possible interferences. In both cases the sample would be diluted which would cause the method detection limit to be raised.

19. Mercury results quoted on soils will not include volatile mercury as the analysis is performed on a dried and crushed sample.

General

20. For the BSEN 12457-3 two batch process to allow the cumulative release to be calculated, the volume of the leachate produced is measured and filtered for all tests. We therefore cannot carry out any unfiltered analysis. The tests affected include volatiles GCFID/GCMS and all subcontracted analysis.

21. For leachate preparations other than Zero Headspace Extraction (ZHE) volatile loss may occur.

22. We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample. Other coarse granular material such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.

23. Analysis and identification of specific compounds using GCFID is by retention time only, and we routinely calibrate and quantify for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzenes and xylenes (BTEX). For total volatiles in the C5-C12 range, the total area of the chromatogram is integrated and expressed as ug/kg or ug/l. Although this analysis is commonly used for the quantification of gasoline range organics (GRO), the system will also detect other compounds such as chlorinated solvents, and this may lead to a falsely high result with respect to hydrocarbons only. It is not possible to specifically identify these non-hydrocarbons, as standards are not routinely run for any other compounds, and for more definitive identification, volatiles by GCMS should be utilised.

24. **Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)** are non-target peaks in VOC and SVOC analysis. All non-target peaks detected with a concentration above the LoD are subjected to a mass spectral library search. Non-target peaks with a library search confidence of >75% are reported based on the best mass spectral library match. When a non-target peak with a library search confidence of <75% is detected it is reported as "mixed hydrocarbons". Non-target compounds identified from the scan data are semi-quantified relative to one of the deuterated internal standards, under the same chromatographic conditions as the target compounds. This result is reported as a semi-quantitative value and reported as Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs). TICs are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation and are not moisture corrected.

Sample Deviations

| | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Container with Headspace provided for volatiles analysis |
| 2 | Incorrect container received |
| 3 | Deviation from method |
| 4 | Holding time exceeded before sample received |
| 5 | Samples exceeded holding time before preselection was performed |
| \$ | Sampled on date not provided |
| ♦ | Sample holding time exceeded in laboratory |
| @ | Sample holding time exceeded due to sampled on date |
| & | Sample Holding Time exceeded - Late arrival of instructions. |

Asbestos

Identification of Asbestos in Bulk Materials & Soils

The results for identification of asbestos in bulk materials are obtained from supplied bulk materials which have been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALcontrol Laboratories (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

The results for identification of asbestos in soils are obtained from a homogenised sub sample which has been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALcontrol Laboratories (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2005).

| Asbestos Type | Common Name |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Chrysotile | White Asbestos |
| Amosite | Brown Asbestos |
| Crocidolite | Blue Asbestos |
| Fibrous Actinolite | - |
| Fibrous Anthophyllite | - |
| Fibrous Tremolite | - |

Visual Estimation Of Fibre Content

Estimation of fibre content is not permitted as part of our UKAS accredited test other than:
- Trace - Where only one or two asbestos fibres were identified.

Further guidance on typical asbestos fibre content of manufactured products can be found in HSG 264.

The identification of asbestos containing materials and soils falls within our schedule of tests for which we hold UKAS accreditation, however opinions, interpretations and all other information contained in the report are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.

Appendix 6





Survey Data

Site Survey

| Location | Irish National Grid | | Level | Irish Transverse Mercator | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------|---------------------------|------------|
| | Easting | Northing | | Easting | Northing |
| Boreholes | | | | | |
| BH01 | 322070.424 | 224352.386 | 77.06 | 721994.632 | 724380.741 |
| BH02 | 322105.679 | 224380.308 | 78.96 | 722029.879 | 724408.656 |
| BH03 | 322116.540 | 224357.663 | 77.71 | 722040.738 | 724386.016 |
| BH04 | 322150.219 | 224372.360 | 79.00 | 722074.410 | 724400.710 |
| BH05 | 322149.593 | 224347.427 | 77.31 | 722073.783 | 724375.782 |
| Trial Pits | | | | | |
| TP01 | 322166.471 | 224317.936 | 75.74 | 722090.658 | 724346.298 |
| TP02 | 322191.280 | 224332.704 | 77.00 | 722115.461 | 724361.062 |
| Soakaways | | | | | |
| SA01 | 322120.091 | 224348.470 | 77.22 | 722044.288 | 724376.825 |
| SA02 | 322170.420 | 224338.732 | 77.10 | 722094.606 | 724367.089 |
| SA03 | 322187.910 | 224310.448 | 75.56 | 722112.092 | 724338.811 |
| California Bearing Ratio Tests | | | | | |
| CBR01 | 322076.905 | 224341.501 | 76.54 | 722001.111 | 724369.858 |
| CBR02 | 322109.959 | 224343.364 | 76.78 | 722034.158 | 724371.720 |
| CBR03 | 322156.231 | 224336.991 | 76.69 | 722080.420 | 724365.348 |
| CBR04 | 322192.484 | 224337.491 | 77.22 | 722116.665 | 724365.848 |



Legend:

-  Cable Percussive Borehole
-  Trial Pit
-  California Bearing Ratio Test
-  Soakaway Test

Client: Moran Park Homebuilders

Engineer: Waterman Moylan

Project: Chigwell

Date: 08-08-2016

Description: Site Investigation Plan

Drawing Number: SL5303:01

Scale: NTS

Rev: 1

Drawn by: SL

Site Investigations Ltd
Carhugar
The Grange
Lucan
Co. Dublin
T: 01 6108768
E: sltd@indigo.ie



S.I. Ltd Contract No: 5942

Client: Carracail Development Company Ltd
Engineer: Waterman Moylan
Contractor: Site Investigations Ltd

Carracail,
Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18
Site Investigation Report

Prepared by:

.....

Stephen Letch

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Issue Date: | 03/03/2022 |
| Status | Final |
| Revision | 1 |

| <u>Contents:</u> | Page No. |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Site Location | 1 |
| 3. Fieldwork | 1 |
| 4. Laboratory Testing | 3 |
| 5. Ground Conditions | 4 |
| 6. Recommendations and Conclusions | 5 |

Appendices:

1. Cable Percussive Borehole Logs
 2. Trial Pit Logs with Dynamic Probe Results and Photographs
 3. Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results
 4. Environmental Laboratory Test Results
 5. Waste Classification Report
 6. Survey Data
-

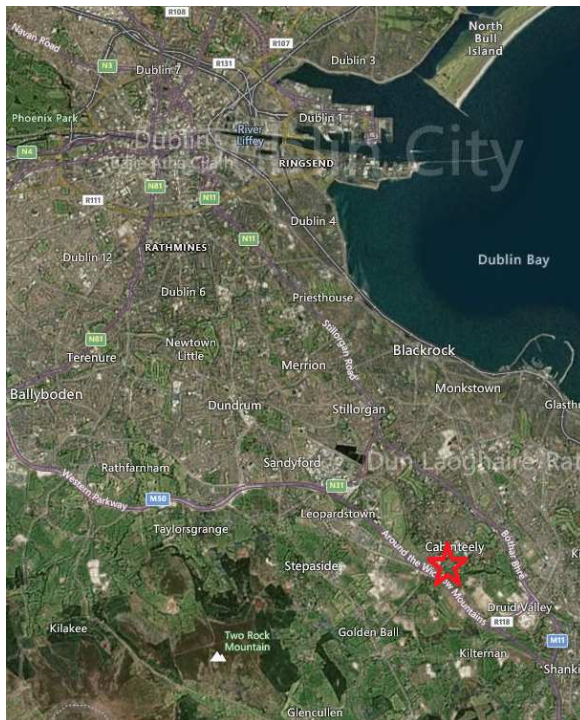
1. Introduction

On the instructions of Waterman Moylan, Site Investigations Ltd (SIL) was appointed to complete a ground investigation at Carracail, Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18. The investigation was for a residential development on the site and was completed on behalf of the Client, Carracail Development Company Ltd. This investigation was completed in February 2022.

This report presents the factual geotechnical data obtained from the field and laboratory testing with interpretation of the ground conditions discussed.

2. Site Location

Glenamuck Road North is located off Junction 15 of the M50 carriageway and runs to Cabinteely village. Carracail is located on the Glenamuck Road North opposite the Carrickmines Croquet & Lawn Tennis Club and the Luas line runs to the south of the site. The first map below shows the location of the site to the south east of Dublin city centre and the second map shows the location of the site in the local area.



3. Fieldwork

The fieldworks comprised a programme of cable percussive boreholes, trial pits with dynamic probes and California Bearing Ratio tests. All fieldwork was carried out in accordance with BS

5930:2015, Engineers Ireland GI Specification and Related Document 2nd Edition 2016 and Eurocode 7: Geotechnical Design. The fieldworks comprised of the following:

- 3 No. cable percussive boreholes
- 2 No. trial pits with dynamic probes
- 3 No. California Bearing Ratio tests

3.1. Cable Percussive Boreholes

Cable percussion boring was undertaken at 3 No. locations using a Dando 150 rig and constructed 200mm diameter boreholes. The boreholes terminated at shallow depths ranging from 1.60mbgl (BH01) to 2.90mbgl (BH02). It was not possible to collect undisturbed samples due to the granular soils encountered so bulk disturbed samples were recovered at regular intervals.

To test the strength of the stratum, Standard Penetration Tests (SPT's) were performed at 1.00m intervals in accordance with BS 1377 (1990). In soils with high gravel and cobble content it is appropriate to use a solid cone (60°) (CPT) instead of the split spoon and this was used throughout the testing. The test is completed over 450mm and the cone is driven 150mm into the stratum to ensure that the test is conducted over an undisturbed zone. The cone is then driven the remaining 300mm and the blows recorded to report the N-Value. The report shows the N-Value with the 75mm incremental blows listed in brackets (e.g., BH01 at 1.00mbgl where N=9-(1,1/2,2,2,3)). Where refusal of 50 blows across the test zone was encountered was achieved during testing, the penetration depth is also reported (e.g., BH01 at 1.60mbgl where N=50-(25 for 5mm/50 for 5mm)).

The logs are presented in Appendix 1.

3.2. Trial Pits with Dynamic Probes

2 No. trial pits were excavated using a wheeled excavator. The pits were logged and photographed by SIL geotechnical engineer and representative disturbed bulk samples were recovered as the pits were excavated, which were returned to the laboratory for geotechnical testing.

Adjacent to the trial pits, dynamic probes were completed using a track mounted Competitor 130 machine. The testing complies with the requirements of BS1377: Part 9 (1990) and Eurocode 7: Part 3. The configuration utilised standard DPH (Heavy) probing method comprising a 50kg weight, 500mm drop height and a 50mm diameter (90°) cone. The number of blows required to drive the cone each 100mm increment into the sub soil is recorded in accordance with the standards. The dynamic probe provides no information regarding soil type or groundwater conditions.

The dynamic probe results can be used to analyse the strength of the soil strata encountered by the probe. 'Proceedings of the Trinity College Dublin Symposium of Field and Laboratory Testing of Soils for Foundations and Embankments' presents a paper by Foirbart that is most relevant to Irish soil conditions and within this paper the following equations were included:

Granular Soils: $DPH N_{100} \times 2.5 = SPT N \text{ value}$

Cohesive Soils: $C_u = 15 \times DPH N_{100} + 30 \text{ kN/m}^2$

These equations present a relationship between the probe N_{100} value and the SPT N value for granular soils and the undrained shear strength of cohesive soils.

The trial pit logs with the dynamic probe results are presented in Appendix 2 along with the photographs.

3.3. California Bearing Ratio Tests

At 3 No. locations, undisturbed cylindrical mould samples will be recovered to complete California Bearing Ratio tests in the laboratory. The results facilitate the designing of the access roads and associated areas and are completed to BS1377: 1990: Part 4, Clause 7 'Determination of California Bearing Ratio'. The results are presented as part of Appendix 3 with the geotechnical laboratory test data.

3.4. Surveying

Following completion of all the fieldworks, a survey of the exploratory hole locations was completed using a GeoMax GPS Rover. The data is supplied on each individual log and along with a site plan in Appendix 6.

4. Laboratory Testing

Geotechnical laboratory testing was completed on representative soil samples in accordance with BS 1377 (1990). Testing included:

- 5 No. Moisture contents
- 5 No. Atterberg limits
- 5 No. Particle size gradings
- 2 No. pH, sulphate and chloride content

Environmental testing was completed by ALS Environmental Ltd. and this allows for a Waste Classification report to be produced. The environmental testing consists of the following:

- 2 No. Suite I analysis

- 2 No. loss on ignition tests

The geotechnical laboratory test results are presented in Appendix 3 with the environmental test results and Waste Classification report in Appendix 4 and 5 respectively.

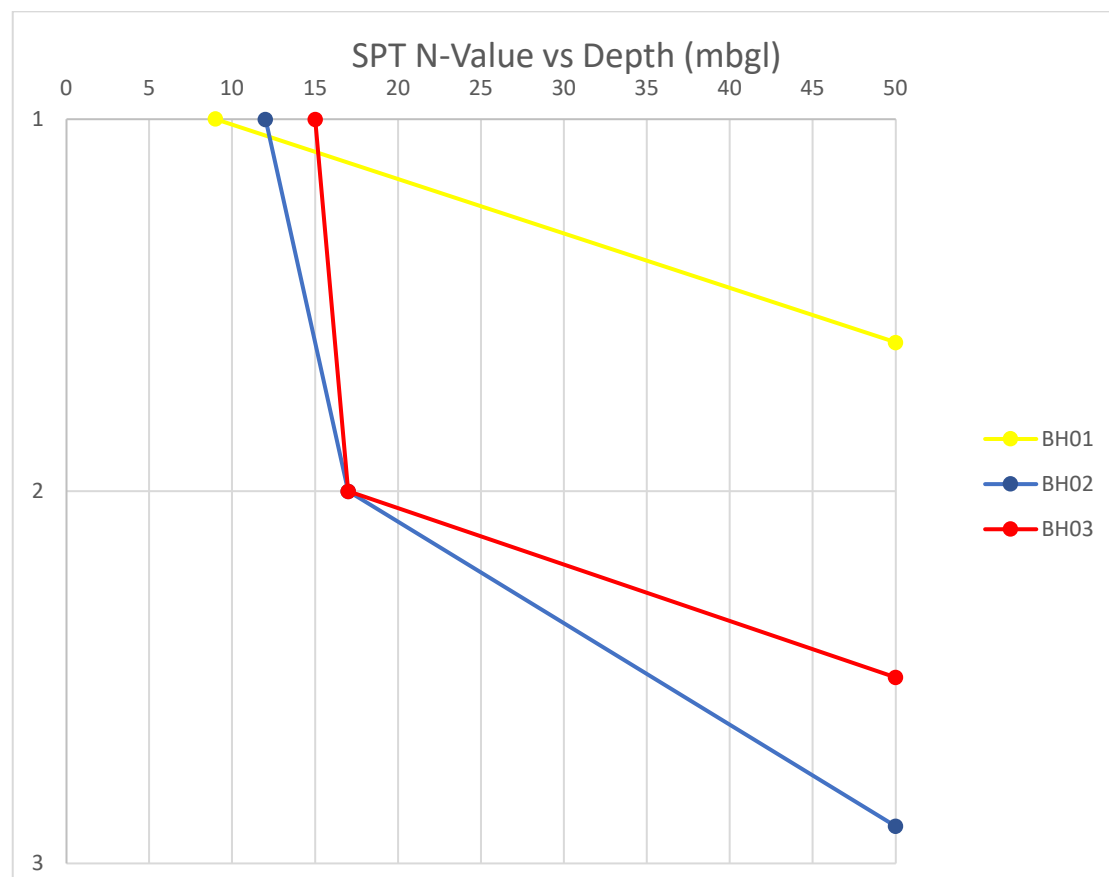
5. Ground Conditions

5.1. Overburden

The natural ground conditions are consistent with cohesive soils encountered across the site. This includes brown, light brown and brown grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content soils. The boreholes terminated at similar depths ranging from 1.60mbgl to 2.90mbgl with the probes reaching depths of 1.20mbgl and 3.20mbgl on boulder obstructions.

A thin layer of SAND was recorded in BH01 and BH02 and GRAVEL was recorded in TP02. This is possibly weathered bedrock but rotary core drilling would be required to confirm the presence of shallow bedrock.

The SPT N-values in the boreholes recorded values ranging from 9 to 15 at 1.00mbgl indicating firm soils. The tests completed at 2.00mbgl in BH02 and BH03 recorded N-values of 17 indicating stiff soils. The graph below shows the SPT N-value against depth.



Laboratory tests of the shallow cohesive soils confirm that CLAY soils dominate the site with low to intermediate plasticity indexes of 14% to 16% recorded. The particle size distribution curves were poorly sorted straight-line curves with 43% to 60% fines content.

5.2. Groundwater

Groundwater details in the boreholes and trial pits during the fieldworks are noted on the logs in Appendix 1 and 2. No groundwater was recorded in the boreholes or trial pits during the fieldworks period.

6. Recommendations and Conclusions

Please note the following caveats:

The recommendations given, and opinions expressed in this report are based on the findings as detailed in the exploratory hole records. Where an opinion is expressed on the material between the exploratory hole locations or below the final level of excavation, this is for guidance only and no liability can be accepted for its accuracy. No responsibility can be accepted for adjacent unexpected conditions that have not been revealed by the exploratory holes. It is further recommended that all bearing surfaces when excavated should be inspected by a suitably qualified Engineer to verify the information given in this report.

Excavated surfaces in clay strata should be kept dry to avoid softening prior to foundation placement. Foundations should always be taken to a minimum depth of 0.50mBGL to avoid the effects of frost action and possible seasonal shrinkage/swelling.

If it is intended that on-site materials are to be used as fill, then the necessary laboratory testing should be specified by the Client to confirm the suitability. Also, relevant lab testing should be specified where stability of side slopes to excavations is a concern, or where contamination may be an issue.

6.1. Shallow Foundations

Due to the unknown depth of foundation and no longer-term groundwater information, this analysis assumes the groundwater will not influence the construction or performance of these foundations.

The boreholes encountered firm brown and brown grey slightly sandy gravelly silty CLAY at 1.00mbgl and the SPT N-values at these depths range from 9 to 15.

Using a correlation proposed by Stroud and Butler between SPT N-values and plasticity indices, the SPT N-value can be used to calculate the undrained shear strength. With the low to intermediate plasticity indexes recorded in the laboratory for the soils encountered on site, this

correlation is $C_u=6N$. Therefore, using the lower value of 9, this indicates that the undrained shear strength of the CLAY is 54kN/m^2 . This can be used to calculate the ultimate bearing capacity, and this has been calculated to be 295kN/m^2 . Finally, a factor of safety is applied and with a factor of 3, an allowable bearing capacity of 100kN/m^2 would be anticipated using the lower SPT values.

The SPT N-values increase at 2.00mbgl to 17 at BH02 and BH03 and this indicates a C_u value of 102kN/m^2 , an ultimate bearing capacity of 555kN/m^2 and an allowable bearing capacity of 185kN/m^2 .

The dynamic probes generally recorded good values of 3 or greater at 1.00mbgl. As discussed in Section 3.2., the C_u value is calculated using the N_{100} value and then this is applied to the same calculations as the SPT N-value method.

The table below shows the allowable bearing capacities for N_{100} values 1 to 10 at 1.00mbgl and these can be used provide the allowable bearing capacity at each probe location.

| N ₁₀₀ Value | Cohesive Soils | | |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| | C _u | ULS | ABC |
| 1 | 45 | 245 | 82 |
| 2 | 60 | 324 | 110 |
| 3 | 75 | 400 | 135 |
| 4 | 90 | 480 | 160 |
| 5 | 105 | 555 | 185 |
| 6 | 120 | 630 | 210 |
| 7 | 135 | 705 | 235 |
| 8 | 150 | 780 | 260 |
| 9 | 165 | 855 | 285 |
| 10 | 180 | 930 | 310 |

The following assumptions were made as part of these analyses. If any of these assumptions are not in accordance with detailed design or observations made during construction these recommendations should be re-evaluated.

- Foundations are to be constructed on a level formation of uniform material type (described above).
- The bulk unit weight of the material in this stratum has a minimum density of 19kN/m^3 .
- All bearing capacity calculations allow for a settlement of 25mm.

The trial pit walls generally remained stable during excavation but it would still be recommended that all excavations should be checked immediately with regular inspection of temporary excavations completed during construction to ensure that all slopes are stable. Temporary support should be used on any excavation that will be left open for an extended period.

6.2. Groundwater

The caveats below relating to interpretation of groundwater levels should be noted:

There is always considerable uncertainty as to the likely rates of water ingress into excavations in clayey soil sites due to the possibility of localised unforeseen sand and gravel lenses acting as permeable conduits for unknown volumes of water.

Furthermore, water levels noted on the borehole and trial pit logs do not generally give an accurate indication of the actual groundwater conditions as the borehole or trial pit is rarely left open for sufficient time for the water level to reach equilibrium.

Also, during boring procedures, a permeable stratum may have been sealed off by the borehole casing, or water may have been added to aid drilling. Therefore, an extended period of groundwater monitoring using any constructed standpipes is required to provide more accurate information regarding groundwater conditions. Finally, groundwater levels vary with time of year, rainfall, nearby construction and tides.

Pumping tests would be required to determine likely seepage rates and persistence into excavations taken below the groundwater level. Deep trial pits also aid estimation of seepage rates.

As discussed previously, no groundwater was encountered during the fieldworks. There is always considerable uncertainty as to the likely rates of water ingress into excavations in cohesive soil sites due to the possibility of localised unforeseen sand and gravel lenses acting as permeable conduits for unknown volumes of water. Based on this information at the exploratory hole locations to date, it is considered likely that any shallow ingress (less than 2.00mbgl) into excavations of the CLAY will be slow to medium. If granular soils are encountered in shallow excavations, then the possibility of water ingressing into an excavation increase.

If groundwater is encountered during excavations then mechanical pumps will be required to remove the groundwater from sumps. Sumps should be carefully located and constructed to ensure that groundwater is efficiently removed from excavations and trenches.

6.3. Pavement Design

The CBR test results in Appendix 3 indicate CBR values ranging from 6.2% to 6.7%.

The CBR samples were recovered at 0.50mbgl and inspection of the formation strata should be completed prior to construction of the pavement. Once the exact formation levels are finalised then additional in-situ testing could be completed to assist with the detailed pavement design.

6.4. Contamination

Environmental testing was carried out on two samples from the investigation and the results are shown in Appendix 4. For material to be removed from site, Suite I testing was carried out to determine if the material is hazardous or non-hazardous and then the leachate results were compared with the published waste acceptance limits of BS EN 12457-2 to determine whether the material on the site could be accepted as 'inert material' by an Irish landfill.

The Waste Classification report in Appendix 5, created using HazWasteOnline™ software, shows that the material tested can be classified as non-hazardous material.

Following this analysis of the solid test results, the leachate disposal suite results showed that the determinands generally remained within the Inert waste thresholds.

Two samples were tested for analysis but it cannot be discounted that any localised contamination may have been missed. Any MADE GROUND excavated on site should be stockpiled separately to natural soils to avoid any potential cross contamination of the soils. Additional testing of these soils may be requested by the individual landfill before acceptance and a testing regime designed by an environmental engineer would be recommended to satisfy the landfill.










6.5. Aggressive Ground Conditions












The chemical test results in Appendix 3 indicate a general pH value between 8.71 and 8.80, which is close to neutral and below the level of 9, therefore no special precautions are required.


The maximum value obtained for water soluble sulphate was 123mg/l as SO₃. The BRE Special Digest 1:2005 – '*Concrete in Aggressive Ground*' guidelines require SO₄ values and after conversion ($SO_4 = SO_3 \times 1.2$), the maximum value of 148mg/l shows Class 1 conditions and no special precautions are required.

Appendix 1

Cable Percussive Borehole Logs


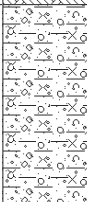
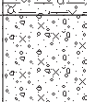

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|------|-------|----------------|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|----------|---|--|--|--|
| Contract No: 5942 | | Cable Percussion Borehole Log | | | | | | | | | | Borehole No: BH01 | | | | | | | | |
| Contract: | | Carricail | | | | Easting: | | 722117.586 | | Date Started: | | 08/02/2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18 | | | | Northing: | | 724360.108 | | Date Completed: | | 07/02/2022 | | | | | | | | |
| Client: | | Carricail Development Company Ltd | | | | Elevation: | | 76.99 | | Drilled By: | | J. O'Toole | | | | | | | | |
| Engineer: | | Waterman Moylan | | | | Borehole Diameter: | | 200mm | | Status: | | FINAL | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (m) | | Stratum Description | | | | Legend | Level (mOD) | | Samples and Insitu Tests | | | | Water Strike | Backfill | | | | | | |
| Scale | Depth | | | | | | Scale | Depth | Depth | Type | Result | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.20 | TOPSOIL. | | | |  | | 76.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Firm brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY. | | | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.5 | | | | |  | | 76.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | | | | |  | | 76.0 | 1.00 | B | JOT05 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.30 | | | | |  | | | 1.00 | C | N=9 (1,1/2,2,2,3) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.50 | Medium dense light brown slightly silty gravelly SAND with low cobble content. | | | |  | | 75.69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.60 | Obstruction - possible boulders. | | | |  | | 75.49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | End of Borehole at 1.60m | | | |  | | 75.39 | 1.60 | C | 50 (25 for 5mm/50 for 5mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | | 75.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | | | | | | | 74.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | | | | | | | 74.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.5 | | | | | | | 73.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | | | | | | | 73.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.5 | | | | | | | 72.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Chiselling: | | | Water Strikes: | | | Water Details: | | | Installation: | | | Backfill: | | | Remarks: | | Legend: B: Bulk D: Disturbed U: Undisturbed ES: Environmental W: Water C: Cone SPT S: Split spoon SPT | |
| | | From: | To: | Time: | Strike: | Rose: | Depth Sealed: | Date: | Hole Depth: | Water Depth: | From: | To: | Pipe: | From: | To: | Type: | Borehole terminated due to obstruction. | | | |
| | | 1.50 | 1.60 | 01:00 | | | | 08/02 | 1.60 | Dry | | | | 0.00 | 1.60 | Arisings | | | | |


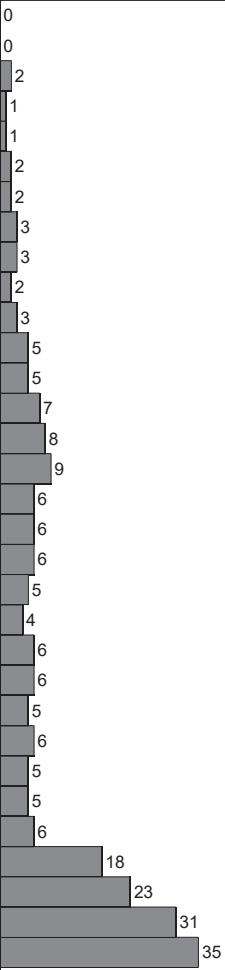
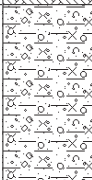
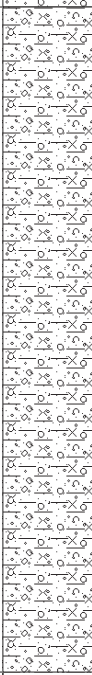















| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|-------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| Contract No: 5942 | | Cable Percussion Borehole Log | | | | | | | | | | Borehole No: BH02 | | |
| Contract: | | Carricail | | | | Easting: | | 722074.667 | | Date Started: | | 07/02/2022 | | |
| Location: | | Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18 | | | | Northing: | | 724307.451 | | Date Completed: | | 07/02/2022 | | |
| Client: | | Carricail Development Company Ltd | | | | Elevation: | | 72.99 | | Drilled By: | | J. O'Toole | | |
| Engineer: | | Waterman Moylan | | | | Borehole Diameter: | | 200mm | | Status: | | FINAL | | |
| Depth (m) | | Stratum Description | | | | Legend | Level (mOD) | | Samples and Insitu Tests | | | | Water Strike | Backfill |
| Scale | Depth | | | | | | Scale | Depth | Depth | Type | Result | | | |
| 0.20 | | TOPSOIL. | | | |  | 72.79 | | | | | | | |
| 0.5 | | Firm light brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | | | | | |  | 72.0 | 1.00 | B | C | JOT03 N=12 (1,2/2,3,3,4) | | | |
| 1.5 | | Medium dense light brown slightly silty gravelly SAND with low cobble content. | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 2.0 | | | | | |  | 71.0 | 2.00 | B | C | JOT04 N=17 (2,3/4,4,4,5) | | | |
| 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 2.80 | | Obstruction - possible boulders. | | | |  | 70.19 | 70.09 | 2.90 | C | 50 (25 for 5mm/50 for 0mm) | | | |
| 2.90 | | End of Borehole at 2.90m | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 3.0 | | | | | |  | 69.5 | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| 4.0 | | | | | |  | 68.5 | | | | | | | |
| 4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--|------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|--|---|
| Contract No: 5942 | | Cable Percussion Borehole Log | | | | | | | | | | Borehole No: BH03 | | | | | | |
| Contract: | | Carricail | | | | Easting: | | 722094.334 | | Date Started: | | 07/02/2022 | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18 | | | | Northing: | | 724278.123 | | Date Completed: | | 07/02/2022 | | | | | | |
| Client: | | Carricail Development Company Ltd | | | | Elevation: | | 71.53 | | Drilled By: | | J. O'Toole | | | | | | |
| Engineer: | | Waterman Moylan | | | | Borehole Diameter: | | 200mm | | Status: | | FINAL | | | | | | |
| Depth (m) | | Stratum Description | | | | Legend | Level (mOD) | | Samples and Insitu Tests | | | | Water Strike | Backfill | | | | |
| Scale | Depth | | | | | | Scale | Depth | Depth | Type | Result | | | | | | | |
| | 0.20 | TOPSOIL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Firm light brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY. | | | | | 71.33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.5 | | | | | | 71.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | | | | | | 70.5 | 1.00 | B | JOT01 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.00 | C | N=15 (2,2/3,3,4,5) | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.40 | Stiff brown slightly sandy gravelly silty CLAY with high cobble content. | | | | | 70.13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | | | | | | 70.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | 69.5 | 2.00 | B | JOT02 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2.00 | C | N=17 (1,2/3,4,4,6) | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.40 | Obstruction - possible boulders. | | | | | 69.13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.50 | End of Borehole at 2.50m | | | | | 69.03 | 2.50 | C | 50 (25 for 5mm/50 for 0mm) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.0 | | | | | | 68.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.5 | | | | | | 68.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | | | | | | 67.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.5 | | | | | | 67.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Chiselling: | | Water Strikes: | | Water Details: | | | Installation: | | | Backfill: | | | Remarks: | | Legend: B: Bulk D: Disturbed U: Undisturbed ES: Environmental W: Water C: Cone SPT S: Split spoon SPT | |
| | | From: | To: | Time: | Strike: | Rose: | Depth Sealed: | Date: | Hole Depth: | Water Depth: | From: | To: | Pipe: | From: | To: | Type: | | Borehole terminated due to obstruction. |
| | | 2.40 | 2.50 | 01:30 | | | | 07/02 | 2.50 | Dry | | | | 0.00 | 2.50 | Arisings | | |

Appendix 2

Trial Pit Logs with Dynamic Probe Results and Photographs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Contract No: 5942 | | Trial Pit and Dynamic Probe Log | | | | | | Trial Pit No: TP01 | | | | | |
| Contract: | | Carricail | | Easting: | | 722110.735 | | Date: | | 07/02/2022 | | | |
| Location: | | Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18 | | Northing: | | 724299.073 | | Excavator: | | JCB 3CX | | | |
| Client: | | Carricail Development Company Ltd | | Elevation: | | 72.99 | | Logged By: | | M. Kaliski | | | |
| Engineer: | | Waterman Moylan | | Dimensions (LxWxD) (m): | | 4.80 x 0.60 x 1.20 | | Scale: | | 1:25 | | | |
| Level (mbgl) | | Stratum Description | | Legend | | Level (mOD) | | Samples | | Probe | | Water Strike | |
| Scale: Depth | | | | | | Scale: Depth: | | Depth Type | | | | | |
| 0.20 | | TOPSOIL. | |  | | 72.79 | | | | | | | |
| 0.5 | | Firm becoming stiff brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is angular to subangulr of granite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded of granite. | |  | | 72.5 | | 0.50 | | ES | | | |
| 0.90 | | Light brown sandy fine to coarse, angular to subrounded GRAVEL of granite with medium cobble and low boulder content. Sand is fine to coarse. Cobbles and boulders are angular to subrounded of granite (up to 400mm diameter). Obstruction - possible boulders. | |  | | 72.09 | | 0.90 | | B | | | |
| 1.20 | | Pit terminated at 1.20m | | | | 71.79 | | | | | | 0 0 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 3 14 20 28 35 | |
| 1.5 | | | | | | 71.5 | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 | | | | | | 71.0 | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 | | | | | | 70.5 | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | | | | | | 70.0 | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 | | | | | | 69.5 | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | | | | | | 69.0 | | | | | | | |
| 4.5 | | | | | | 68.5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Termination: | | Pit Wall Stability: | | Groundwater Rate: | | Remarks: | | Key: | | | |
| | | Obstruction - boulders. | | Pit walls stable. | | Dry | | - | | B = Bulk disturbed D = Small disturbed CBR = Undisturbed CBR ES = Environmental | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|
| Contract No: 5942 | | Trial Pit and Dynamic Probe Log | | | | | | Trial Pit No: TP02 | | | | | |
| Contract: | | Carricail | | Easting: | | 722073.854 | | Date: | | 07/02/2022 | | | |
| Location: | | Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18 | | Northing: | | 724272.291 | | Excavator: | | JCB 3CX | | | |
| Client: | | Carricail Development Company Ltd | | Elevation: | | 71.24 | | Logged By: | | M. Kaliski | | | |
| Engineer: | | Waterman Moylan | | Dimensions (LxWxD) (m): | | 5.10 x 0.60 x 3.00 | | Scale: | | 1:25 | | | |
| Level (mbgl) | | Stratum Description | | Legend | | Level (mOD) | | Samples | | Probe | | Water Strike | |
| Scale: | | | | | | Depth: | | Depth | | | | | |
| 0.20 | | TOPSOIL. | |  | | 71.0 | | 71.04 | |  | | | |
| 0.5 | | Firm brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with low cobble content. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is angular to subangulr of granite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded of granite. | |  | | 70.5 | | 70.44 | | | | | |
| 0.80 | | Stiff grey brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY with medium cobble content. Sand is fine to coarse. Gravel is angular to subangulr of granite. Cobbles are subangular to subrounded of granite. | |  | | 70.0 | | 70.44 | | | | | |
| 1.0 | | | |  | | 69.5 | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| 1.5 | | | |  | | 69.0 | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| 2.0 | | | |  | | 68.5 | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| 2.5 | | | |  | | 68.0 | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| 3.0 | | Pit terminated at 3.00m | |  | | 67.5 | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| 3.5 | | | |  | | 67.0 | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| 4.0 | | | |  | | 66.5 | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| 4.5 | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | |  | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 68.24 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TP01 Sidewall



TP01 Spoil



TP02 Sidewall



TP02 Spoil



Appendix 3

Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results

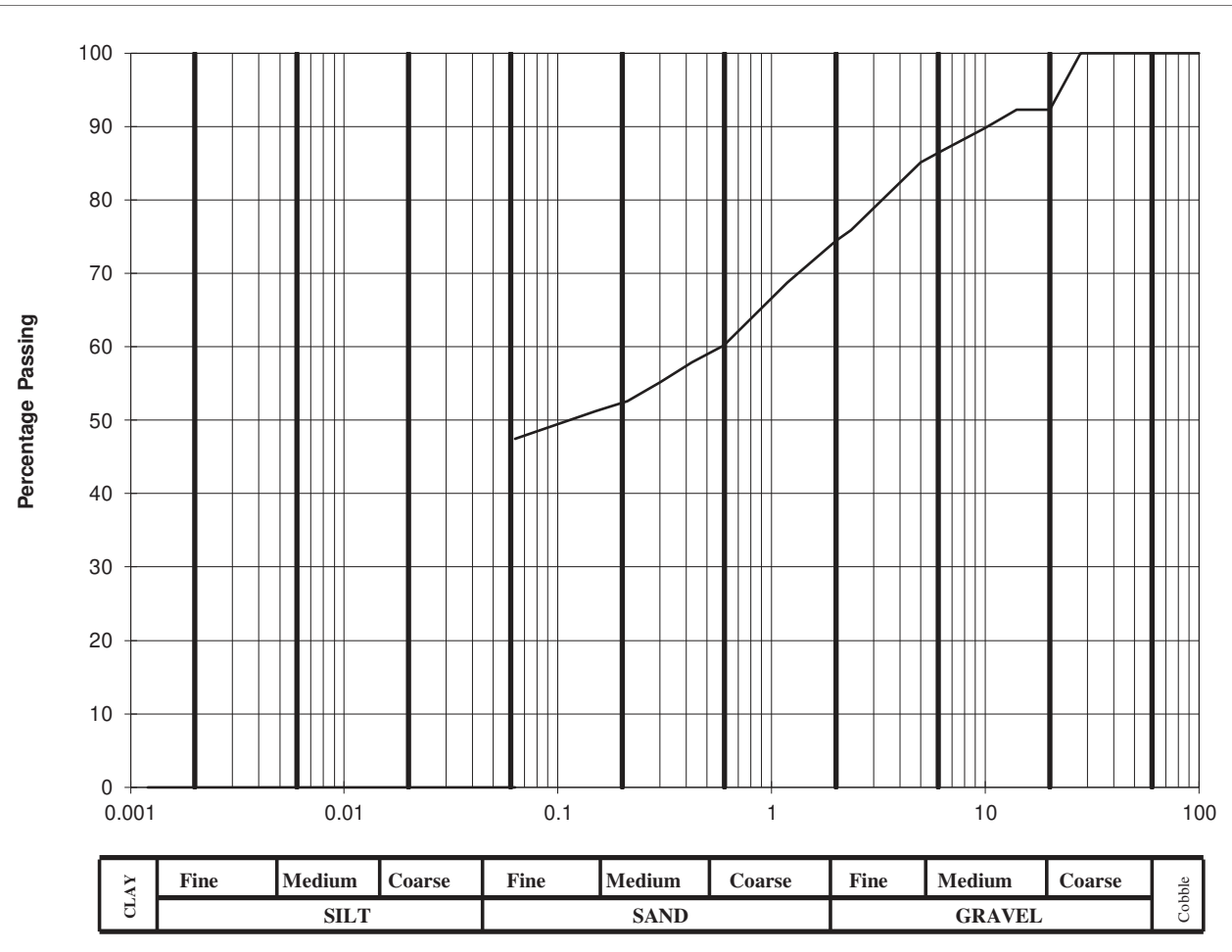
Classification Tests
In accordance with BS 1377: Part 2

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Client | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Site | Carricail |
| S.I. File No | 5942 / 22 |
| Test Lab | Site Investigations Ltd., Carhugar The Grange, 12th Lock Rd., Lucan Co. Dublin. Tel (01) 6108768 Email:info@siteinvestigations.ie |
| Report Date | 22nd February 2022 |

| Hole ID | Depth | Sample No | Lab Ref No. | Sample Type | Natural Moisture Content % | Liquid Limit % | Plastic Limit % | Plastic Index % | Min. Dry Density Mg/m ³ | Bulk Density Mg/m ³ | % passing 425um | Comments | Remarks C=Clay; M=Silt Plasticity: L=Low; I=Intermediate; H=High; V=Very High; E=Extremely High |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| BH01 | 1.00 | JOT05 | 22/165 | B | 17.1 | 34 | 20 | 14 | | | 57.9 | | CL |
| BH02 | 1.00 | JOT03 | 22/166 | B | 13.9 | 33 | 18 | 15 | | | 56.3 | | CL |
| BH03 | 1.00 | JOT01 | 22/167 | B | 16.2 | 36 | 20 | 16 | | | 73.0 | | CI |
| TP01 | 0.90 | MK02 | 22/168 | B | 20.0 | 34 | 19 | 15 | | | 71.1 | | CL |
| TP02 | 1.00 | MK04 | 22/169 | B | 21.2 | 37 | 21 | 16 | | | 72.2 | | CI |

| BS Sieve size, mm | Percent passing | Hydrometer analysis | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Diameter, mm | % passing |
| 100 | 100 | 0.0630 | |
| 90 | 100 | 0.0200 | |
| 75 | 100 | 0.0060 | |
| 63 | 100 | 0.0020 | |
| 50 | 100 | | |
| 37.5 | 100 | | |
| 28 | 100 | | |
| 20 | 92.3 | | |
| 14 | 92.3 | | |
| 10 | 89.8 | | |
| 6.3 | 86.7 | | |
| 5.0 | 85.1 | | |
| 2.36 | 75.9 | | |
| 2.00 | 74.4 | | |
| 1.18 | 68.7 | | |
| 0.600 | 60.2 | | |
| 0.425 | 57.9 | | |
| 0.300 | 55.1 | | |
| 0.212 | 52.6 | | |
| 0.150 | 51.2 | | |
| 0.063 | 48 | | |

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Cobbles, % | 0 |
| Gravel, % | 26 |
| Sand, % | 26 |
| Clay / Silt, % | 48 |



| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Client : | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Project : | Carricail |

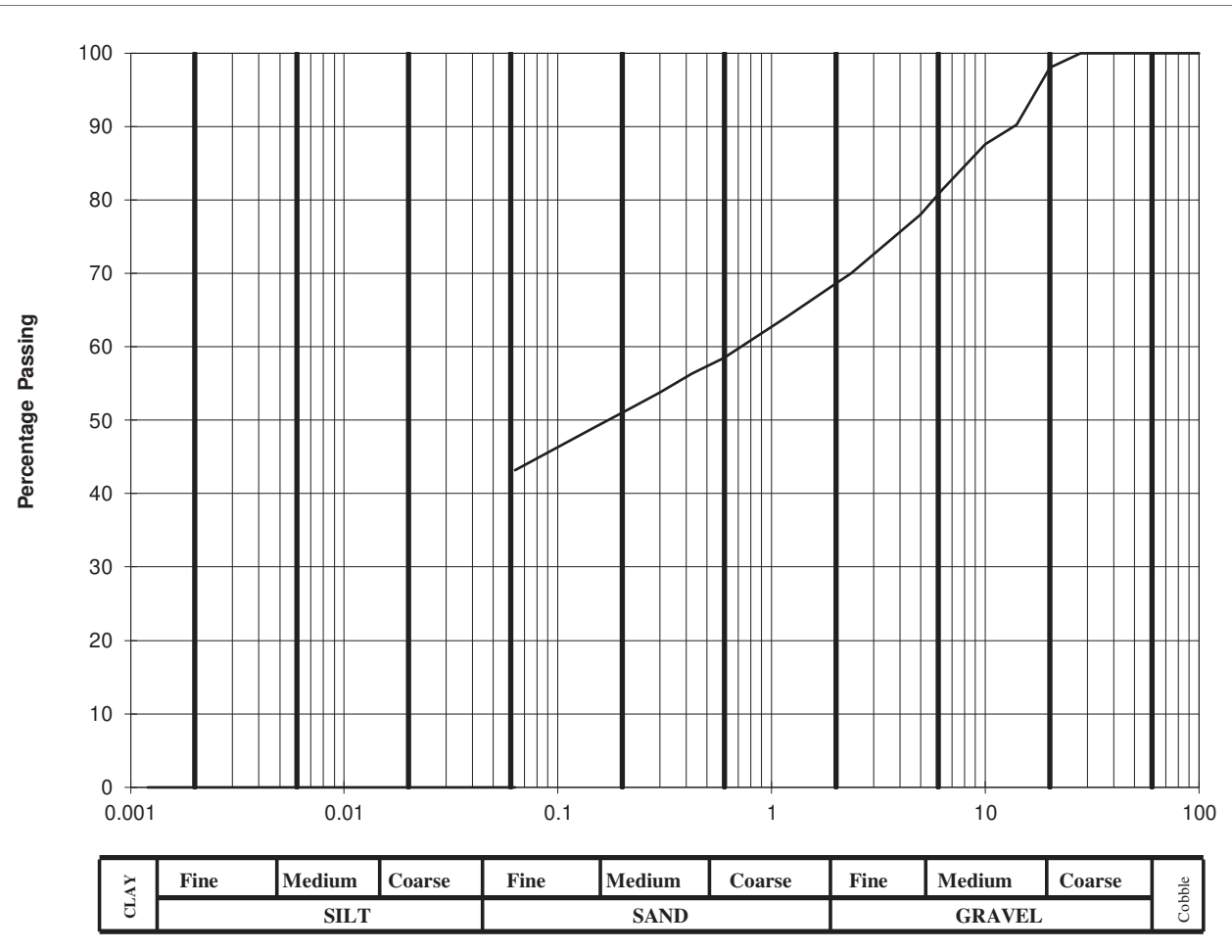
| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Lab. No : | 22/165 |
| Sample No : | JOT05 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Hole ID : | BH 01 |
| Depth, m : | 1.00 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Material description : | slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY |
| Remarks : | Soils with clay or silt content between 15% - 35% can be classified as clay or silt depending on the field Engineers assessment of in-situ behaviour. Where material is for re-use and therefore disturbed, only soils with clay or silt >35% are classified as clay or silt |

| BS Sieve size, mm | Percent passing | Hydrometer analysis | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Diameter, mm | % passing |
| 100 | 100 | 0.0630 | |
| 90 | 100 | 0.0200 | |
| 75 | 100 | 0.0060 | |
| 63 | 100 | 0.0020 | |
| 50 | 100 | | |
| 37.5 | 100 | | |
| 28 | 100 | | |
| 20 | 98 | | |
| 14 | 90.2 | | |
| 10 | 87.6 | | |
| 6.3 | 81.4 | | |
| 5.0 | 78 | | |
| 2.36 | 70 | | |
| 2.00 | 68.6 | | |
| 1.18 | 64.1 | | |
| 0.600 | 58.5 | | |
| 0.425 | 56.3 | | |
| 0.300 | 53.8 | | |
| 0.212 | 51.4 | | |
| 0.150 | 49.1 | | |
| 0.063 | 43 | | |

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Cobbles, % | 0 |
| Gravel, % | 31 |
| Sand, % | 26 |
| Clay / Silt, % | 43 |



| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Client : | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Project : | Carricail |

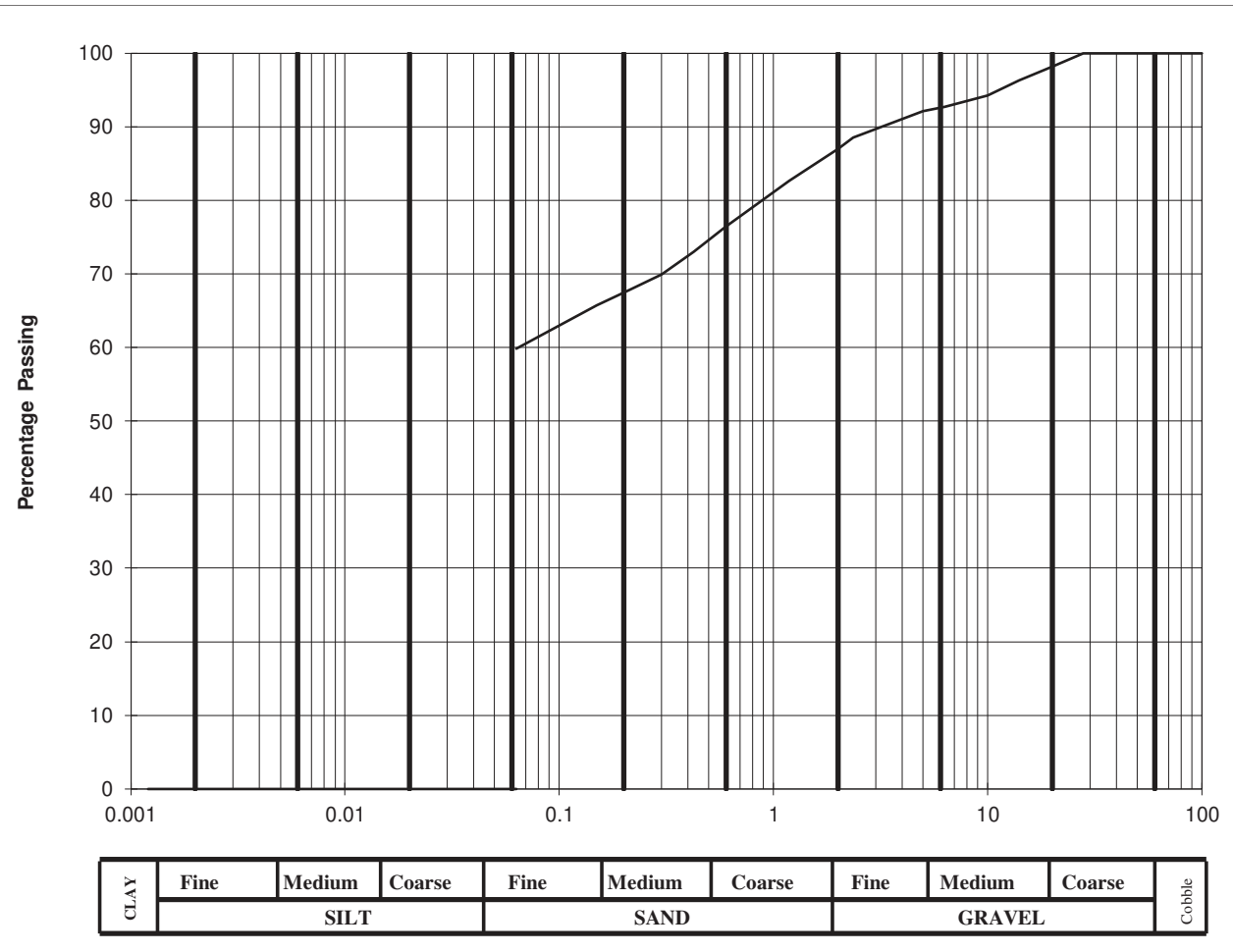
| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Lab. No : | 22/166 |
| Sample No : | JOT03 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Hole ID : | BH 02 |
| Depth, m : | 1.00 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Material description : | slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY |
| Remarks : | Soils with clay or silt content between 15% - 35% can be classified as clay or silt depending on the field Engineers assessment of in-situ behaviour. Where material is for re-use and therefore disturbed, only soils with clay or silt >35% are classified as clay or silt |

| BS Sieve size, mm | Percent passing | Hydrometer analysis | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Diameter, mm | % passing |
| 100 | 100 | 0.0630 | |
| 90 | 100 | 0.0200 | |
| 75 | 100 | 0.0060 | |
| 63 | 100 | 0.0020 | |
| 50 | 100 | | |
| 37.5 | 100 | | |
| 28 | 100 | | |
| 20 | 98.2 | | |
| 14 | 96.3 | | |
| 10 | 94.2 | | |
| 6.3 | 92.7 | | |
| 5.0 | 92.1 | | |
| 2.36 | 88.5 | | |
| 2.00 | 87 | | |
| 1.18 | 82.6 | | |
| 0.600 | 76.4 | | |
| 0.425 | 73 | | |
| 0.300 | 69.9 | | |
| 0.212 | 67.8 | | |
| 0.150 | 65.7 | | |
| 0.063 | 60 | | |

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Cobbles, % | 0 |
| Gravel, % | 13 |
| Sand, % | 27 |
| Clay / Silt, % | 60 |



| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Client : | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Project : | Carricail |

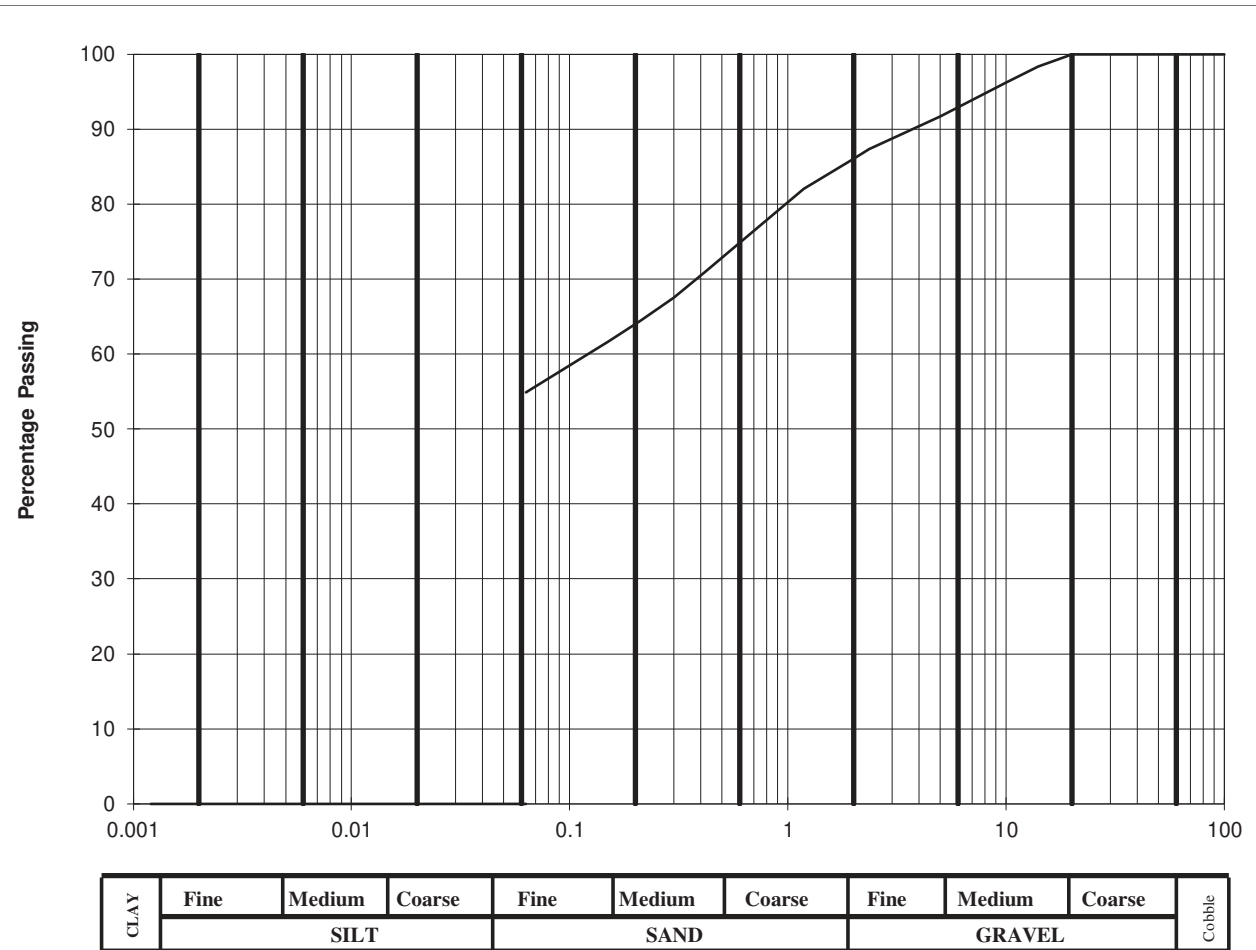
| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Lab. No : | 22/167 |
| Sample No : | JOT01 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Hole ID : | BH 03 |
| Depth, m : | 1.00 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Material description : | slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY |
| Remarks : | Soils with clay or silt content between 15% - 35% can be classified as clay or silt depending on the field Engineers assessment of in-situ behaviour. Where material is for re-use and therefore disturbed, only soils with clay or silt >35% are classified as clay or silt |

| BS Sieve size, mm | Percent passing | Hydrometer analysis | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Diameter, mm | % passing |
| 100 | 100 | 0.0630 | |
| 90 | 100 | 0.0200 | |
| 75 | 100 | 0.0060 | |
| 63 | 100 | 0.0020 | |
| 50 | 100 | | |
| 37.5 | 100 | | |
| 28 | 100 | | |
| 20 | 100 | | |
| 14 | 98.3 | | |
| 10 | 96.2 | | |
| 6.3 | 93.2 | | |
| 5.0 | 91.7 | | |
| 2.36 | 87.3 | | |
| 2.00 | 86 | | |
| 1.18 | 82 | | |
| 0.600 | 74.8 | | |
| 0.425 | 71.1 | | |
| 0.300 | 67.5 | | |
| 0.212 | 64.4 | | |
| 0.150 | 61.6 | | |
| 0.063 | 55 | | |

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Cobbles, % | 0 |
| Gravel, % | 14 |
| Sand, % | 31 |
| Clay / Silt, % | 55 |



| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Client : | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Project : | Carricail |

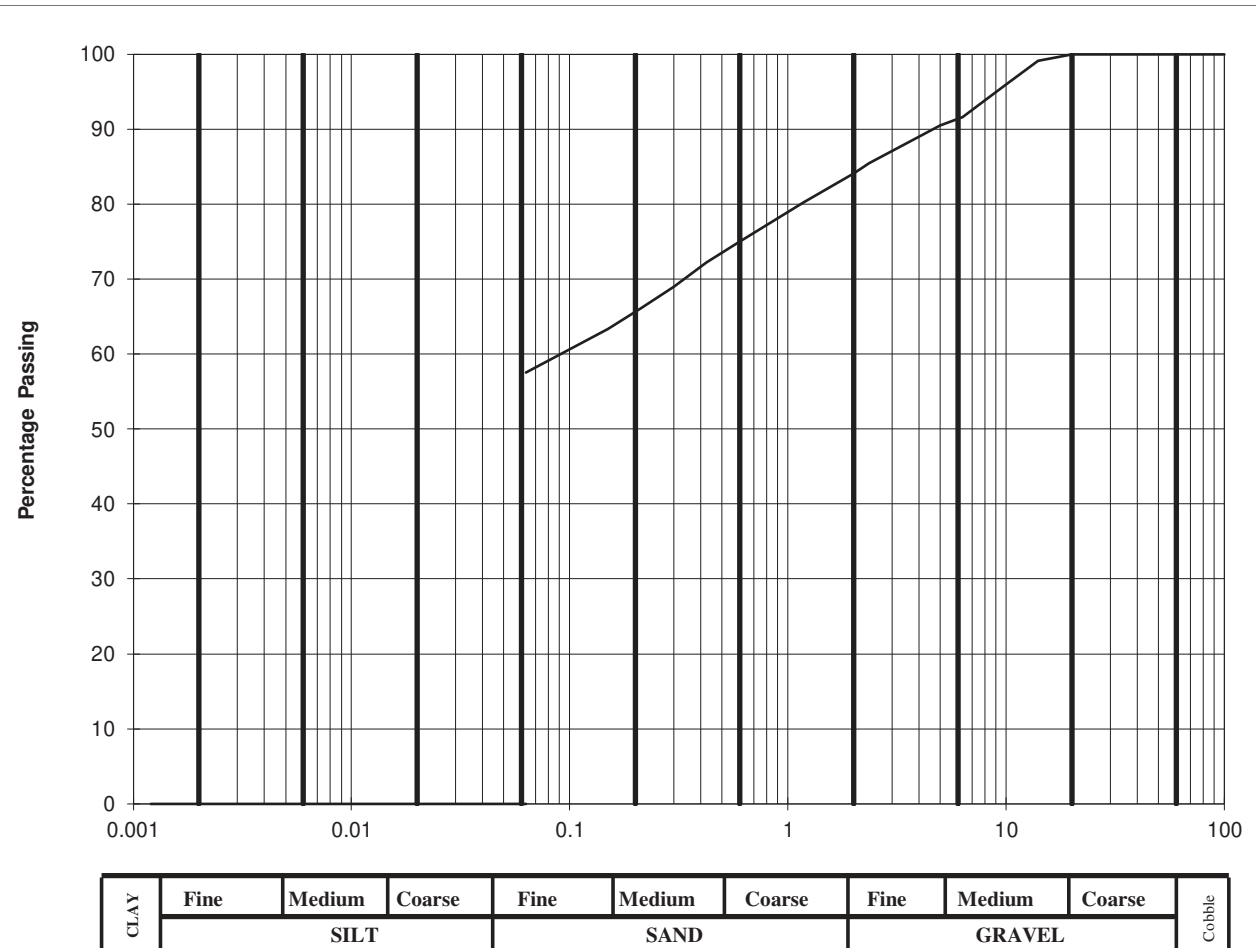
| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Lab. No : | 22/168 |
| Sample No : | MK02 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Hole ID : | TP 01 |
| Depth, m : | 0.90 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Material description : | slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY |
| Remarks : | Soils with clay or silt content between 15% - 35% can be classified as clay or silt depending on the field Engineers assessment of in-situ behaviour. Where material is for re-use and therefore disturbed, only soils with clay or silt >35% are classified as clay or silt |

| BS Sieve size, mm | Percent passing | Hydrometer analysis | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Diameter, mm | % passing |
| 100 | 100 | 0.0630 | |
| 90 | 100 | 0.0200 | |
| 75 | 100 | 0.0060 | |
| 63 | 100 | 0.0020 | |
| 50 | 100 | | |
| 37.5 | 100 | | |
| 28 | 100 | | |
| 20 | 100 | | |
| 14 | 99.1 | | |
| 10 | 95.9 | | |
| 6.3 | 91.6 | | |
| 5.0 | 90.5 | | |
| 2.36 | 85.4 | | |
| 2.00 | 84.1 | | |
| 1.18 | 80.2 | | |
| 0.600 | 74.9 | | |
| 0.425 | 72.2 | | |
| 0.300 | 69 | | |
| 0.212 | 66.1 | | |
| 0.150 | 63.3 | | |
| 0.063 | 58 | | |

| | |
|----------------|----|
| Cobbles, % | 0 |
| Gravel, % | 16 |
| Sand, % | 26 |
| Clay / Silt, % | 58 |



| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Client : | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Project : | Carricail |

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Lab. No : | 22/169 |
| Sample No : | MK04 |

| | |
|------------|-------|
| Hole ID : | TP 02 |
| Depth, m : | 1.00 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Material description : | slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY |
| Remarks : | Soils with clay or silt content between 15% - 35% can be classified as clay or silt depending on the field Engineers assessment of in-situ behaviour. Where material is for re-use and therefore disturbed, only soils with clay or silt >35% are classified as clay or silt |

| |
|---|
| California Bearing Ratio (CBR) In accordance with BS1377: Part 4: Method 7 |
|---|

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Client | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Site | Carricail |
| S.I. File No | 5942 / 22 |
| Test Lab | Site Investigations Ltd., Carhugar The Grange, 12th Lock Rd., Lucan Co. Dublin. Tel (01) 6108768 Email info@siteinvestigations.ie |
| Report Date | 22nd February 2022 |

| CBR No | Depth (mBGL) | Sample No | Sample Type | Lab Ref | Moisture Content (%) | CBR Value (%) | Location / Remarks |
|--------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| CBR01 | 0.50 | MK10 | CBR | 22/191 | 14.6 | 6.4 | |
| CBR02 | 0.50 | MK11 | CBR | 22/192 | 18.3 | 6.2 | |
| CBR03 | 0.50 | MK12 | CBR | 22/193 | 17.0 | 6.7 | |

Chemical Testing
In accordance with BS 1377: Part 3

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Client | Carricail Development Company Ltd. |
| Site | Carricail |
| S.I. File No | 5942 / 22 |
| Test Lab | Site Investigations Ltd., Carhugar The Grange, 12th Lock Rd., Lucan Co. Dublin. Tel (01) 6108768 Email:info@siteinvestigations.ie |
| Report Date | 22nd February 2022 |

| Hole Id | Depth (mBGL) | Sample No | Lab Ref | pH Value | Water Soluble Sulphate Content (2:1 Water-soil extract) (SO ₃) g/L | Water Soluble Sulphate Content (2:1 Water-soil extract) (SO ₃) % | Loss on Ignition (Organic Content) % | Chloride ion Content (water:soil ratio 2:1) % | % passing 2mm | Remarks |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|---------|
| TP01 | 0.90 | MK02 | 22/168 | 8.71 | 0.122 | 0.105 | | 0.25 | 86.0 | |
| TP02 | 1.00 | MK04 | 22/169 | 8.80 | 0.123 | 0.103 | | 0.27 | 84.1 | |

Appendix 4

Environmental Laboratory Test Results



Unit 7-8 Hawarden Business Park
Manor Road (off Manor Lane)
Hawarden
Deeside
CH5 3US
Tel: (01244) 528700
Fax: (01244) 528701
email: hawardencustomerservices@alsglobal.com
Website: www.alsenvironmental.co.uk

Site Investigations Ltd
The Grange
Carhugar
12th Lock Road
Lucan
Co. Dublin

Attention: Stephen Letch

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Date of report Generation: | 01 March 2022 |
| Customer: | Site Investigations Ltd |
| Sample Delivery Group (SDG): | 220219-38 |
| Your Reference: | 5942 |
| Location: | Carricail |
| Report No: | 635661 |
| Order Number: | 11/A/22 |

We received 4 samples on Friday February 18, 2022 and 4 of these samples were scheduled for analysis which was completed on Tuesday March 01, 2022. Accredited laboratory tests are defined within the report, but opinions, interpretations and on-site data expressed herein are outside the scope of ISO 17025 accreditation.

Should this report require incorporation into client reports, it must be used in its entirety and not simply with the data sections alone.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden.

All sample data is provided by the customer. The reported results relate to the sample supplied, and on the basis that this data is correct.

Incorrect sampling dates and/or sample information will affect the validity of results.

The customer is not permitted to reproduce this report except in full without the approval of the laboratory.

Approved By:

Sonia McWhan

Operations Manager





CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

Received Sample Overview

| Lab Sample No(s) | Customer Sample Ref. | AGS Ref. | Depth (m) | Sampled Date |
|------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| 25848070 | TP1 | | 0.50 - 0.50 | 15/02/2022 |
| 25848068 | TP1 | | 0.90 - 0.90 | 15/02/2022 |
| 25848071 | TP2 | | 0.50 - 0.50 | 15/02/2022 |
| 25848069 | TP2 | | 1.00 - 1.00 | 15/02/2022 |

Only received samples which have had analysis scheduled will be shown on the following pages.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

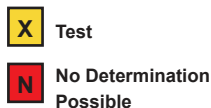
Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

Results Legend



Sample Types -

S - Soil/Solid
UNS - Unspecified Solid
GW - Ground Water
SW - Surface Water
LE - Land Leachate
PL - Prepared Leachate
PR - Process Water
SA - Saline Water
TE - Trade Effluent
TS - Treated Sewage
US - Untreated Sewage
RE - Recreational Water
DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory
UNL - Unspecified Liquid
SL - Sludge
G - Gas
OTH - Other

| Results Legend | Lab Sample No(s) | | 25848068 | | 25848070 | | 25848071 | | 25848069 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | Customer Sample Reference | | TP1 | | TP1 | | TP2 | | TP2 | |
| Sample Types - | AGS Reference | | | | | | | | | |
| | Depth (m) | | 0.50 - 0.50 | | 0.90 - 0.90 | | 0.50 - 0.50 | | 1.00 - 1.00 | |
| Sample Types - | Container | | 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) | | 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) | | 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) | | 250g Amber Jar (ALE210) | |
| | Sample Type | | S | | S | | S | | S | |
| Anions by Kone (w) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | X | | | | X | | | |
| CEN Readings | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | X | | | | X | | | |
| Chromium III | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | X | | | | X | | |
| Coronene | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | X | | | | X | | |
| Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | X | | | | X | | | |
| Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | X | | | | X | | | |
| EPH by GCxGC-FID | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | X | | | | X | | |
| EPH CWG GC (S) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | X | | | | X | | |
| Fluoride | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | X | | | | X | | | |
| GRO by GC-FID (S) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | X | | | | X | |
| Hexavalent Chromium (s) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | X | | | | X | | |
| Loss on Ignition in soils | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 4 | | X | | X | | X | | X |
| Mercury Dissolved | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | X | | | | X | | | |
| Metals in solid samples by OES | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | X | | | | X | | |
| PAH 16 & 17 Calc | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | X | | | | X | | |



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

Results Legend



Test


No Determination
Possible

Sample Types -

S - Soil/Solid
UNS - Unspecified Solid
GW - Ground Water
SW - Surface Water
LE - Land Leachate
PL - Prepared Leachate
PR - Process Water
SA - Saline Water
TE - Trade Effluent
TS - Treated Sewage
US - Untreated Sewage
RE - Recreational Water
DW - Drinking Water Non-regulatory
UNL - Unspecified Liquid
SL - Sludge
G - Gas
OTH - Other

Lab Sample No(s)

Customer
Sample Reference

AGS Reference

Depth (m)

Container

Sample Type

| PAH by GCMS | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | X | | | | X | | | |
| PCBs by GCMS | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | X | | | | X | | | |
| pH | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | X | | | | X | | | |
| Phenols by HPLC (W) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Sample description | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | X | | X | | X | | X |
| Total Dissolved Solids on Leachates | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | X | | | X | | | |
| TPH CWG GC (S) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | X | | | X | | | |
| VOC MS (S) | All | NDPs: 0 Tests: 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | X | | | X | | |



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

Sample Descriptions

Grain Sizes

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------|
| very fine | <0.063mm | fine | 0.063mm - 0.1mm | medium | 0.1mm - 2mm | coarse | 2mm - 10mm | very coarse | >10mm |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------|

| Lab Sample No(s) | Customer Sample Ref. | Depth (m) | Colour | Description | Inclusions | Inclusions 2 |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 25848068 | TP1 | 0.90 - 0.90 | Dark Brown | Loamy Sand | Stones | Vegetation |
| 25848070 | TP1 | 0.50 - 0.50 | Dark Brown | Loamy Sand | Stones | Vegetation |
| 25848069 | TP2 | 1.00 - 1.00 | Dark Brown | Loamy Sand | Stones | Vegetation |
| 25848071 | TP2 | 0.50 - 0.50 | Dark Brown | Loamy Sand | Stones | Vegetation |

These descriptions are only intended to act as a cross check if sample identities are questioned, and to provide a log of sample matrices with respect to MCERTS validation. They are not intended as full geological descriptions.

We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample.

Other coarse granular materials such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

| Results Legend | | | Customer Sample Ref. | | TP1 | TP1 | TP2 | TP2 | | |
|--|--|--------|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| # | ISO17025 accredited. | | Depth (m) Sample Type Date Sampled Sample Time Date Received SDG Ref Lab Sample No.(s) AGS Reference | | 0.50 - 0.50 | 0.90 - 0.90 | 0.50 - 0.50 | 1.00 - 1.00 | | |
| M | mCERTS accredited. | | | | Soil/Solid (S) | Soil/Solid (S) | Soil/Solid (S) | Soil/Solid (S) | | |
| aq | Aqueous / settled sample. | | | | 15/02/2022 | 15/02/2022 | 15/02/2022 | 15/02/2022 | | |
| diss.filt | Dissolved / filtered sample. | | | | | | | | | |
| tot.unfilt | Total / unfiltered sample. | | | | 18/02/2022 | 18/02/2022 | 18/02/2022 | 18/02/2022 | | |
| * | Subcontracted - refer to subcontractor report for accreditation status. | | | | 220219-38 | 220219-38 | 220219-38 | 220219-38 | | |
| ** | % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery | | | | 25848070 | 25848068 | 25848071 | 25848069 | | |
| (F) | Trigger breach confirmed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-4*§@ | Sample deviation (see appendix) | | | | | | | | | |
| Component | LOD/Units | Method | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture Content Ratio (% of as received sample) | % | PM024 | 16 | | 33 | | 13 | 5.7 | | |
| Loss on ignition | <0.7 % | TM018 | 4.72 | M | 4.53 | M | 2.33 | 3.76 | M | |
| Organic Carbon, Total | <0.2 % | TM132 | 0.774 | M | | | 0.433 | | M | |
| pH | 1 pH Units | TM133 | 7.58 | M | | | 8.66 | | M | |
| Chromium, Hexavalent | <0.6 mg/kg | TM151 | <0.6 | # | | | <0.6 | | # | |
| PCB congener 28 | <3 µg/kg | TM168 | <3 | M | | | <3 | | M | |
| PCB congener 52 | <3 µg/kg | TM168 | <3 | M | | | <3 | | M | |
| PCB congener 101 | <3 µg/kg | TM168 | <3 | M | | | <3 | | M | |
| PCB congener 118 | <3 µg/kg | TM168 | <3 | M | | | <3 | | M | |
| PCB congener 138 | <3 µg/kg | TM168 | <3 | M | | | <3 | | M | |
| PCB congener 153 | <3 µg/kg | TM168 | <3 | M | | | <3 | | M | |
| PCB congener 180 | <3 µg/kg | TM168 | <3 | M | | | <3 | | M | |
| Sum of detected PCB 7 Congeners | <21 µg/kg | TM168 | <21 | | | | <21 | | | |
| Chromium, Trivalent | <0.9 mg/kg | TM181 | 10.7 | | | | 5.38 | | | |
| Antimony | <0.6 mg/kg | TM181 | 1.86 | # | | | 1.57 | | # | |
| Arsenic | <0.6 mg/kg | TM181 | 17 | M | | | 11.1 | | M | |
| Barium | <0.6 mg/kg | TM181 | 66.1 | # | | | 43.3 | | # | |
| Cadmium | <0.02 mg/kg | TM181 | 2.9 | M | | | 2 | | M | |
| Chromium | <0.9 mg/kg | TM181 | 10.7 | M | | | 5.38 | | M | |
| Copper | <1.4 mg/kg | TM181 | 43.6 | M | | | 26.7 | | M | |
| Lead | <0.7 mg/kg | TM181 | 29.6 | M | | | 15.8 | | M | |
| Mercury | <0.1 mg/kg | TM181 | <0.1 | M | | | <0.1 | | M | |
| Molybdenum | <0.1 mg/kg | TM181 | 4.21 | # | | | 2.4 | | # | |
| Nickel | <0.2 mg/kg | TM181 | 58.2 | M | | | 38.4 | | M | |
| Selenium | <1 mg/kg | TM181 | 2.82 | # | | | 2.06 | | # | |
| Zinc | <1.9 mg/kg | TM181 | 126 | M | | | 88.3 | | M | |
| PAH Total 17 (inc Coronene) Moisture Corrected | <10 mg/kg | TM410 | <10 | | | | <10 | | | |
| Coronene | <200 µg/kg | TM410 | <200 | | | | <200 | | | |
| Mineral Oil >C10-C40 (EH_2D_AL) | <5 mg/kg | TM415 | <5 | | | | <5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

TPH CWG (S)

| Results Legend | | Customer Sample Ref. | TP1 | | TP2 | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------|--------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| # | ISO17025 accredited. | | TP1 | TP2 | TP2 | | | | |
| M | mCERTS accredited. | | | | | | | | |
| aq | Aqueous / settled sample. | | | | | | | | |
| diss.flit | Dissolved / filtered sample. | | | | | | | | |
| tot.unflit | Total / unfiltered sample. | | | | | | | | |
| * | Subcontracted - refer to subcontractor report for accreditation status. | | | | | | | | |
| ** | % recovery of the surrogate standard to check the efficiency of the method. The results of individual compounds within samples aren't corrected for the recovery | | | | | | | | |
| (F) | Trigger breach confirmed | | | | | | | | |
| 1-4*\$@ | Sample deviation (see appendix) | | | | | | | | |
| Component | LOD/Units | Method | | | | | | | |
| GRO Surrogate % recovery** | % | TM089 | 117 | 97.4 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C5-C6 (HS_1D_AL) | <10 µg/kg | TM089 | <10 | <10 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C6-C8 (HS_1D_AL) | <10 µg/kg | TM089 | <10 | <10 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C8-C10 (HS_1D_AL) | <10 µg/kg | TM089 | <10 | <10 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C10-C12 (EH_2D_AL_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C12-C16 (EH_2D_AL_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C16-C21 (EH_2D_AL_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C21-C35 (EH_2D_AL_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Aliphatics >C35-C44 (EH_2D_AL_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Total Aliphatics >C10-C44 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <5000 µg/kg | TM414 | <5000 | <5000 | | | | | |
| Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C10-C44 (EH_2D_Total_#1) | <10000 µg/kg | TM414 | <10000 | <10000 | | | | | |
| Aromatics >EC5-EC7 (HS_1D_AR) | <10 µg/kg | TM089 | <10 | <10 | | | | | |
| Aromatics >EC7-EC8 (HS_1D_AR) | <10 µg/kg | TM089 | <10 | <10 | | | | | |
| Aromatics >EC8-EC10 (HS_1D_AR) | <10 µg/kg | TM089 | <10 | <10 | | | | | |
| Aromatics > EC10-EC12 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Aromatics > EC12-EC16 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Aromatics > EC16-EC21 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Aromatics > EC21-EC35 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | 7730 | | | | | |
| Aromatics >EC35-EC44 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | 1220 | | | | | |
| Aromatics > EC40-EC44 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <1000 µg/kg | TM414 | <1000 | <1000 | | | | | |
| Total Aromatics > EC10-EC44 (EH_2D_AR_#1) | <5000 µg/kg | TM414 | <5000 | 9080 | | | | | |
| Total Aliphatics & Aromatics >C5-C44 (EH_2D_Total_#1+HS_1D_Total) | <10000 µg/kg | TM414 | <10000 | <10000 | | | | | |
| GRO >C5-C6 (HS_1D) | <20 µg/kg | TM089 | <20 | <20 | | | | | |
| GRO >C6-C7 (HS_1D) | <20 µg/kg | TM089 | <20 | <20 | | | | | |
| GRO >C7-C8 (HS_1D) | <20 µg/kg | TM089 | <20 | <20 | | | | | |
| GRO >C8-C10 (HS_1D) | <20 µg/kg | TM089 | <20 | <20 | | | | | |
| GRO >C10-C12 (HS_1D) | <20 µg/kg | TM089 | <20 | <20 | | | | | |
| Total Aliphatics >C5-C10 (HS_1D_AL_TOTAL) | <50 µg/kg | TM089 | <50 | <50 | | | | | |
| Total Aromatics >EC5-EC10 (HS_1D_AR_TOTAL) | <50 µg/kg | TM089 | <50 | <50 | | | | | |
| GRO >C5-C10 (HS_1D_TOTAL) | <20 µg/kg | TM089 | <20 | <20 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Client Reference | | Site Location | Carricail |
| Mass Sample taken (kg) | 0.204 | Natural Moisture Content (%) | 127 |
| Mass of dry sample (kg) | 0.090 | Dry Matter Content (%) | 44 |
| Particle Size <4mm | >95% | | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Case | | Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits |
| SDG | 220219-38 | |
| Lab Sample Number(s) | 25848070 | |
| Sampled Date | 15-Feb-2022 | |
| Customer Sample Ref. | TP1 | |
| Depth (m) | 0.50 - 0.50 | |

| Solid Waste Analysis | Result | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Total Organic Carbon (%) | 0.774 | | | |
| Loss on Ignition (%) | 4.72 | | | |
| Sum of BTEX (mg/kg) | - | | | |
| Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg) | <0.021 | | | |
| Mineral Oil (mg/kg) (EH_2D_AL) | <5 | | | |
| PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg) | <10 | | | |
| pH (pH Units) | 7.58 | | | |
| ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg) | - | | | |
| ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg) | - | | | |

| Eluate Analysis | C₂ | Concⁿ in 10:1 eluate (mg/l) | A₂ | 10:1 concⁿ leached (mg/kg) | Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|
| | Result | Limit of Detection | Result | Limit of Detection | |
| Arsenic | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.5 2 25 |
| Barium | 0.00414 | <0.0002 | 0.0414 | <0.002 | 20 100 300 |
| Cadmium | <0.00008 | <0.00008 | <0.0008 | <0.0008 | 0.04 1 5 |
| Chromium | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.5 10 70 |
| Copper | 0.00241 | <0.0003 | 0.0241 | <0.003 | 2 50 100 |
| Mercury Dissolved (CVAf) | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.01 0.2 2 |
| Molybdenum | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.5 10 30 |
| Nickel | 0.000598 | <0.0004 | 0.00598 | <0.004 | 0.4 10 40 |
| Lead | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.5 10 50 |
| Antimony | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.06 0.7 5 |
| Selenium | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.1 0.5 7 |
| Zinc | 0.0111 | <0.001 | 0.111 | <0.01 | 4 50 200 |
| Chloride | 4.7 | <2 | 47 | <20 | 800 15000 25000 |
| Fluoride | <0.5 | <0.5 | <5 | <5 | 10 150 500 |
| Sulphate (soluble) | 91.3 | <2 | 913 | <20 | 1000 20000 50000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 209 | <10 | 2090 | <100 | 4000 60000 100000 |
| Total Monohydric Phenols (W) | <0.016 | <0.016 | <0.16 | <0.16 | 1 - - |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | 5.06 | <3 | 50.6 | <30 | 500 800 1000 |

Leach Test Information

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Date Prepared | 19-Feb-2022 |
| pH (pH Units) | 7.89 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 262.00 |
| Temperature (°C) | 19.50 |
| Volume Leachant (Litres) | 0.786 |

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation

01/03/2022 14:11:58

14:11:37 01/03/2022



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

CEN 10:1 SINGLE STAGE LEACHATE TEST

WAC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

REF : BS EN 12457/2

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Client Reference | | Site Location | Carricail |
| Mass Sample taken (kg) | 0.137 | Natural Moisture Content (%) | 52 |
| Mass of dry sample (kg) | 0.090 | Dry Matter Content (%) | 65.8 |
| Particle Size <4mm | >95% | | |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Case | |
| SDG | 220219-38 |
| Lab Sample Number(s) | 25848071 |
| Sampled Date | 15-Feb-2022 |
| Customer Sample Ref. | TP2 |
| Depth (m) | 0.50 - 0.50 |

Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits

| Inert Waste Landfill | Stable Non-reactive Hazardous Waste in Non-Hazardous Landfill | Hazardous Waste Landfill |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 3 | 5 | 6 |
| - | - | 10 |
| - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - |
| 500 | - | - |
| 100 | - | - |
| - | >6 | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |

| Solid Waste Analysis | Result |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Total Organic Carbon (%) | 0.433 |
| Loss on Ignition (%) | 2.33 |
| Sum of BTEX (mg/kg) | - |
| Sum of 7 PCBs (mg/kg) | <0.021 |
| Mineral Oil (mg/kg) (EH_2D_AL) | <5 |
| PAH Sum of 17 (mg/kg) | <10 |
| pH (pH Units) | 8.66 |
| ANC to pH 6 (mol/kg) | - |
| ANC to pH 4 (mol/kg) | - |

| Eluate Analysis | C ₂ Conc ⁿ in 10:1 eluate (mg/l) | | A ₂ 10:1 conc ⁿ leached (mg/kg) | | Limit values for compliance leaching test using BS EN 12457-3 at L/S 10 l/kg | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------|--------|
| | Result | Limit of Detection | Result | Limit of Detection | | | |
| Arsenic | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | 0.5 | 2 | 25 |
| Barium | 0.00292 | <0.0002 | 0.0292 | <0.002 | 20 | 100 | 300 |
| Cadmium | <0.00008 | <0.00008 | <0.0008 | <0.0008 | 0.04 | 1 | 5 |
| Chromium | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.5 | 10 | 70 |
| Copper | <0.0003 | <0.0003 | <0.003 | <0.003 | 2 | 50 | 100 |
| Mercury Dissolved (CVAf) | <0.00001 | <0.00001 | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2 |
| Molybdenum | <0.003 | <0.003 | <0.03 | <0.03 | 0.5 | 10 | 30 |
| Nickel | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.004 | <0.004 | 0.4 | 10 | 40 |
| Lead | <0.0002 | <0.0002 | <0.002 | <0.002 | 0.5 | 10 | 50 |
| Antimony | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.06 | 0.7 | 5 |
| Selenium | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 7 |
| Zinc | 0.00557 | <0.001 | 0.0557 | <0.01 | 4 | 50 | 200 |
| Chloride | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 800 | 15000 | 25000 |
| Fluoride | <0.5 | <0.5 | <5 | <5 | 10 | 150 | 500 |
| Sulphate (soluble) | <2 | <2 | <20 | <20 | 1000 | 20000 | 50000 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 88.8 | <10 | 888 | <100 | 4000 | 60000 | 100000 |
| Total Monohydric Phenols (W) | <0.016 | <0.016 | <0.16 | <0.16 | 1 | - | - |
| Dissolved Organic Carbon | 3.31 | <3 | 33.1 | <30 | 500 | 800 | 1000 |

Leach Test Information

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Date Prepared | 19-Feb-2022 |
| pH (pH Units) | 8.63 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) | 113.00 |
| Temperature (°C) | 17.90 |
| Volume Leachant (Litres) | 0.854 |

Solid Results are expressed on a dry weight basis, after correction for moisture content where applicable
Stated limits are for guidance only and ALS Environmental cannot be held responsible for any discrepancies with current legislation

01/03/2022 14:11:58

14:11:37 01/03/2022



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

Table of Results - Appendix

| Method No | Reference | Description |
|-----------|---|--|
| PM024 | Modified BS 1377 | Soil preparation including homogenisation, moisture screens of soils for Asbestos Containing Material |
| PM115 | | Leaching Procedure for CEN One Stage Leach Test 2:1 & 10:1 1 Step |
| TM018 | BS 1377: Part 3 1990 | Determination of Loss on Ignition |
| TM089 | Modified: US EPA Methods 8020 & 602 | Determination of Gasoline Range Hydrocarbons (GRO) by Headspace GC-FID (C4-C12) |
| TM090 | Method 5310, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 / Modified: US EPA Method 415.1 & 9060 | Determination of Total Organic Carbon/Total Inorganic Carbon in Water and Waste Water |
| TM104 | Method 4500F, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 | Determination of Fluoride using the Kone Analyser |
| TM116 | Modified: US EPA Method 8260, 8120, 8020, 624, 610 & 602 | Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds by Headspace / GC-MS |
| TM123 | BS 2690: Part 121:1981 | The Determination of Total Dissolved Solids in Water |
| TM132 | In - house Method | ELTRA CS800 Operators Guide |
| TM133 | BS 1377: Part 3 1990;BS 6068-2.5 | Determination of pH in Soil and Water using the GLpH pH Meter |
| TM151 | Method 3500D, AWWA/APHA, 20th Ed., 1999 | Determination of Hexavalent Chromium using Kone analyser |
| TM152 | ISO 17294-2:2016 Water quality - Application of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) | Analysis of Aqueous Samples by ICP-MS |
| TM168 | EPA Method 8082, Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Gas Chromatography | Determination of WHO12 and EC7 Polychlorinated Biphenyl Congeners by GC-MS in Soils |
| TM181 | US EPA Method 6010B | Determination of Routine Metals in Soil by iCap 6500 Duo ICP-OES |
| TM183 | BS EN 23506:2002, (BS 6068-2.74:2002) ISBN 0 580 38924 3 | Determination of Trace Level Mercury in Waters and Leachates by PSA Cold Vapour Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry |
| TM184 | EPA Methods 325.1 & 325.2, | The Determination of Anions in Aqueous Matrices using the Kone Spectrophotometric Analysers |
| TM218 | Shaker extraction - EPA method 3546. | The determination of PAH in soil samples by GC-MS |
| TM259 | by HPLC | Determination of Phenols in Waters and Leachates by HPLC |
| TM410 | Shaker extraction-In house coronene method | Determination of Coronene in soils by GCMS |
| TM414 | Analysis of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Environmental Media – Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria | Determination of Speciated Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soils by GCxGC-FID |
| TM415 | Analysis of Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Environmental Media. | Determination of Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soils by GCxGC-FID |

NA = not applicable.

Chemical testing (unless subcontracted) performed at ALS Life Sciences Ltd Hawarden.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Validated

SDG: 220219-38
Client Ref.: 5942

Report Number: 635661
Location: Carricail

Superseded Report:

Test Completion Dates

| Lab Sample No(s) | 25848068 | 25848070 | 25848069 | 25848071 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Customer Sample Ref. | TP1 | TP1 | TP2 | TP2 |
| AGS Ref. | | | | |
| Depth | 0.90 - 0.90 | 0.50 - 0.50 | 1.00 - 1.00 | 0.50 - 0.50 |
| Type | Soil/Solid (S) | Soil/Solid (S) | Soil/Solid (S) | Soil/Solid (S) |
| Anions by Kone (w) | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| CEN 10:1 Leachate (1 Stage) | | 20-Feb-2022 | | 23-Feb-2022 |
| CEN Readings | | 24-Feb-2022 | | 24-Feb-2022 |
| Chromium III | | 25-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| Coronene | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 23-Feb-2022 |
| Dissolved Metals by ICP-MS | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| Dissolved Organic/Inorganic Carbon | | 28-Feb-2022 | | 27-Feb-2022 |
| EPH by GCxGC-FID | | 24-Feb-2022 | | 23-Feb-2022 |
| EPH CWG GC (S) | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 23-Feb-2022 |
| Fluoride | | 24-Feb-2022 | | 24-Feb-2022 |
| GRO by GC-FID (S) | | 25-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| Hexavalent Chromium (s) | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 23-Feb-2022 |
| Loss on Ignition in soils | 24-Feb-2022 | 24-Feb-2022 | 24-Feb-2022 | 24-Feb-2022 |
| Mercury Dissolved | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| Metals in solid samples by OES | | 25-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| Moisture at 105C | | 19-Feb-2022 | | 19-Feb-2022 |
| PAH 16 & 17 Calc | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 23-Feb-2022 |
| PAH by GCMS | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 23-Feb-2022 |
| PCBs by GCMS | | 22-Feb-2022 | | 22-Feb-2022 |
| pH | | 24-Feb-2022 | | 21-Feb-2022 |
| Phenols by HPLC (W) | | 24-Feb-2022 | | 01-Mar-2022 |
| Sample description | 19-Feb-2022 | 19-Feb-2022 | 19-Feb-2022 | 19-Feb-2022 |
| Total Dissolved Solids on Leachates | | 23-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| Total Organic Carbon | | 28-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| TPH CWG GC (S) | | 25-Feb-2022 | | 25-Feb-2022 |
| VOC MS (S) | | 24-Feb-2022 | | 24-Feb-2022 |



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|
| SDG: | 220219-38 | Client Reference: | 5942 | Report Number: | 635661 |
| Location: | Carricail | Order Number: | 11/A/22 | Superseded Report: | |

Appendix

1. Results are expressed on a dry weight basis (dried at 35°C) for all soil analyses except for the following: NRA and CEN Leach tests, flash point LOI, pH, ammonium as NH₄ by the BRE method, VOC TICs and SVOC TICs.

2. If sufficient sample is received a sub sample will be retained free of charge for 30 days after analysis is completed (e-mailed) for all sample types unless the sample is destroyed on testing. The prepared soil sub sample that is analysed for asbestos will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All bulk samples will be retained for a period of 6 months after the analysis date. All samples received and not scheduled will be disposed of one month after the date of receipt unless we are instructed to the contrary. Once the initial period has expired, a storage charge will be applied for each month or part thereof until the client cancels the request for sample storage. ALS reserve the right to charge for samples received and stored but not analysed.

3. With respect to turnaround, we will always endeavour to meet client requirements wherever possible, but turnaround times cannot be absolutely guaranteed due to so many variables beyond our control.

4. We take responsibility for any test performed by sub-contractors (marked with an asterisk). We endeavour to use UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, who either complete a quality questionnaire or are audited by ourselves. For some determinands there are no UKAS/MCERTS Accredited Laboratories, in this instance a laboratory with a known track record will be utilised.

5. If no separate volatile sample is supplied by the client, or if a headspace or sediment is present in the volatile sample, the integrity of the data may be compromised. This will be flagged up as an invalid VOC on the test schedule and the result marked as deviating on the test certificate.

6. NDP - No determination possible due to insufficient/unsuitable sample.

7. Results relate only to the items tested.

8. LoDs (Limit of Detection) for wet tests reported on a dry weight basis are not corrected for moisture content.

9. **Surrogate recoveries** - Surrogates are added to your sample to monitor recovery of the test requested. A % recovery is reported, results are not corrected for the recovery measured. Typical recoveries for organics tests are 70-130%. Recoveries in soils are affected by organic rich or clay rich matrices. Waters can be affected by remediation fluids or high amounts of sediment. Test results are only ever reported if all of the associated quality checks pass; it is assumed that all recoveries outside of the values above are due to matrix affect.

10. Stones/debris are not routinely removed. We always endeavour to take a representative sub sample from the received sample.

11. In certain circumstances the method detection limit may be elevated due to the sample being outside the calibration range. Other factors that may contribute to this include possible interferences. In both cases the sample would be diluted which would cause the method detection limit to be raised.

12. For dried and crushed preparations of soils volatile loss may occur e.g volatile mercury.

13. For leachate preparations other than Zero Headspace Extraction (ZHE) volatile loss may occur.

14. For the BSEN 12457-3 two batch process to allow the cumulative release to be calculated, the volume of the leachate produced is measured and filtered for all tests. We therefore cannot carry out any unfiltered analysis. The tests affected include volatiles GCFID/GCMS and all subcontracted analysis.

15. Analysis and identification of specific compounds using GCFID is by retention time only, and we routinely calibrate and quantify for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzenes and xylenes (BTEX). For total volatiles in the C5-C12 range, the total area of the chromatogram is integrated and expressed as ug/kg or ug/l. Although this analysis is commonly used for the quantification of gasoline range organics (GRO), the system will also detect other compounds such as chlorinated solvents, and this may lead to a falsely high result with respect to hydrocarbons only. It is not possible to specifically identify these non-hydrocarbons, as standards are not routinely run for any other compounds, and for more definitive identification, volatiles by GCMS should be utilised.

16. We are accredited to MCERTS for sand, clay and loam/topsoil, or any of these materials - whether these are derived from naturally occurring soil profiles, or from fill/made ground, as long as these materials constitute the major part of the sample. Other coarse granular material such as concrete, gravel and brick are not accredited if they comprise the major part of the sample.

17 Data retention. All records, communications and reports pertaining to the analysis are archived for seven years from the date of issue of the final report.

General

18. **Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)** are non-target peaks in VOC and SVOC analysis. All non-target peaks detected with a concentration above the LoD are subjected to a mass spectral library search. Non-target peaks with a library search confidence of >75% are reported based on the best mass spectral library match. When a non-target peak with a library search confidence of <75% is detected it is reported as "mixed hydrocarbons". Non-target compounds identified from the scan data are semi-quantified relative to one of the deuterated internal standards, under the same chromatographic conditions as the target compounds. This result is reported as a semi-quantitative value and reported as Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs). TICs are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation and are not moisture corrected.

19. Sample Deviations

If a sample is classed as deviated then the associated results may be compromised.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Container with Headspace provided for volatiles analysis |
| 2 | Incorrect container received |
| 3 | Deviation from method |
| 4 | Matrix interference |
| ◆ | Sample holding time exceeded in laboratory |
| @ | Sample holding time exceeded due to late arrival of instructions or samples |
| § | Sampled on date not provided |

20. Asbestos

When requested, the individual sub sample scheduled will be analysed in house for the presence of asbestos fibres and asbestos containing material by our documented in house method TM048 based on HSG 248 (2021), which is accredited to ISO17025. If a specific asbestos fibre type is not found this will be reported as "Not detected". If no asbestos fibre types are found all will be reported as "Not detected" and the sub sample analysed deemed to be clear of asbestos. If an asbestos fibre type is found it will be reported as detected (for each fibre type found). Testing can be carried out on asbestos positive samples, but, due to Health and Safety considerations, may be replaced by alternative tests or reported as No Determination Possible (NDP). The quantity of asbestos present is not determined unless specifically requested.

Identification of Asbestos in Bulk Materials & Soils

The results for identification of asbestos in bulk materials and soils are obtained from supplied bulk materials and soils which have been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central stop dispersion staining, based on HSG 248 (2021).

The results for identification of asbestos in soils are obtained from a homogenised sub sample which has been examined to determine the presence of asbestos fibres using ALS (Hawarden) in-house method of transmitted/polarised light microscopy and central

| Asbestos Type | Common Name |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Chrysotile | White Asbestos |
| Amosite | Brown Asbestos |
| Crocidolite | Blue Asbestos |
| Fibrous Actinolite | - |
| Fibrous Anthophyllite | - |
| Fibrous Tremolite | - |

Visual Estimation Of Fibre Content

Estimation of fibre content is not permitted as part of our UKAS accredited test other than: - Trace - Where only one or two asbestos fibres were identified.

Respirable Fibres

Respirable fibres are defined as fibres of <3 µm diameter, longer than 5 µm and with aspect ratios of at least 3:1 that can be inhaled into the lower regions of the lung and are generally acknowledged to be most important predictor of hazard and risk for cancers of the lung.

Further guidance on typical asbestos fibre content of manufactured products can be found in HSG 264.

The identification of asbestos containing materials and soils falls within our schedule of tests for which we hold UKAS accreditation, however opinions, interpretations and all other information contained in the report are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation.

Appendix 5

Waste Classification Report



Waste Classification Report

HazWasteOnline™ classifies waste as either **hazardous** or **non-hazardous** based on its chemical composition, related legislation and the rules and data defined in the current UK or EU technical guidance (Appendix C) (note that HP 9 Infectious is not assessed). It is the responsibility of the classifier named below to:

- understand the origin of the waste
- select the correct List of Waste code(s)
- confirm that the list of determinands, results and sampling plan are fit for purpose
- select and justify the chosen metal species (Appendix B)
- correctly apply moisture correction and other available corrections
- add the meta data for their user-defined substances (Appendix A)
- check that the classification engine is suitable with respect to the national destination of the waste (Appendix C)



Z9C44-GH1VU-S80II

To aid the reviewer, the laboratory results, assumptions and justifications managed by the classifier are highlighted in pale yellow.

Job name

5942

Description/Comments

Client: Carricail Development Company Ltd
Engineer: Waterman Moylan

Project

Carricail

Site

Glenamuck Road, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin

Classified by

Name: **Stephen Letch**
Date: **02 Mar 2022 12:43 GMT**
Telephone: **00353 86817 9449**

Company: **Site Investigations Ltd**

HazWasteOnline™ provides a two day, hazardous waste classification course that covers the use of the software and both basic and advanced waste classification techniques. Certification has to be renewed every 3 years.

HazWasteOnline™ Certification:

CERTIFIED

Course
Hazardous Waste Classification

Date
09 Oct 2019

Next 3 year Refresher due by Oct 2022

Job summary

| # | Sample name | Depth [m] | Classification Result | Hazard properties | WAC Results | | Page |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|------|
| | | | | | Inert | Non Haz | |
| 1 | TP1-0.50 | 0.5 | Non Hazardous | | Pass | Pass | 2 |
| 2 | TP2-0.50 | 0.5 | Non Hazardous | | Pass | Pass | 6 |

Related documents

| # | Name | Description |
|---|-----------------|---|
| 1 | 220219-38.hwol | .hwol file used to create the Job |
| 2 | Rilta Suite NEW | waste stream template used to create this Job |

WAC results

WAC Settings: samples in this Job constitute a single population.

WAC limits used to evaluate the samples in this Job: "Ireland"

The WAC used in this report are the WAC defined for the inert and non-hazardous classes of landfill in the Republic of Ireland. You should check the actual acceptance criteria when the disposal site is identified as they may differ from the generic WAC used in this report.

Report

Created by: Stephen Letch

Created date: 02 Mar 2022 12:43 GMT

| Appendices | Page |
|--|------|
| Appendix A: Classifier defined and non EU CLP determinands | 10 |
| Appendix B: Rationale for selection of metal species | 11 |
| Appendix C: Version | 12 |



Classification of sample: TP1-0.50

✔ **Non Hazardous Waste**
Classified as **17 05 04**
in the List of Waste

Sample details

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Sample name: | LoW Code: |
| TP1-0.50 | Chapter: |
| Sample Depth: | 17: Construction and Demolition Wastes (including excavated soil from contaminated sites) |
| 0.5 m | Entry: |
| Moisture content: | 17 05 04 (Soil and stones other than those mentioned in 17 05 03) |
| 16% | |
| (wet weight correction) | |

Hazard properties

None identified

Determinands

Moisture content: 16% Wet Weight Moisture Correction applied (MC)

| # | Determinand | | | CLP Note | User entered data | Conv. Factor | Compound conc. | | Classification value | MC Applied | Conc. Not Used |
|----|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | EU CLP index number | EC Number | CAS Number | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TPH (C6 to C40) petroleum group | | | | <10 mg/kg | | <10 | mg/kg | <0.001 % | | <LOD |
| | | | TPH | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | confirm TPH has NOT arisen from diesel or petrol | | | | ☑ | | | | | | |
| 3 | antimony { antimony trioxide } | | | | 1.86 mg/kg | 1.197 | 1.87 | mg/kg | 0.000187 % | ✓ | |
| | 051-005-00-X | 215-175-0 | 1309-64-4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | arsenic { arsenic pentoxide } | | | | 17 mg/kg | 1.534 | 21.904 | mg/kg | 0.00219 % | ✓ | |
| | 033-004-00-6 | 215-116-9 | 1303-28-2 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | barium { barium sulphide } | | | | 66.1 mg/kg | 1.233 | 68.489 | mg/kg | 0.00685 % | ✓ | |
| | 016-002-00-X | 244-214-4 | 21109-95-5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | cadmium { cadmium sulfate } | | | | 2.9 mg/kg | 1.855 | 4.518 | mg/kg | 0.000452 % | ✓ | |
| | 048-009-00-9 | 233-331-6 | 10124-36-4 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | copper { dicopper oxide; copper (I) oxide } | | | | 43.6 mg/kg | 1.126 | 41.235 | mg/kg | 0.00412 % | ✓ | |
| | 029-002-00-X | 215-270-7 | 1317-39-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | lead { lead compounds with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex (worst case) } | | | 1 | 29.6 mg/kg | | 24.864 | mg/kg | 0.00249 % | ✓ | |
| | 082-001-00-6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | mercury { mercury dichloride } | | | | <0.1 mg/kg | 1.353 | <0.135 | mg/kg | <0.0000135 % | | <LOD |
| | 080-010-00-X | 231-299-8 | 7487-94-7 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | molybdenum { molybdenum(VI) oxide } | | | | 4.21 mg/kg | 1.5 | 5.305 | mg/kg | 0.000531 % | ✓ | |
| | 042-001-00-9 | 215-204-7 | 1313-27-5 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | nickel { nickel sulfate } | | | | 58.2 mg/kg | 2.637 | 128.902 | mg/kg | 0.0129 % | ✓ | |
| | 028-009-00-5 | 232-104-9 | 7786-81-4 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | selenium { selenium compounds with the exception of cadmium sulphoselenide and those specified elsewhere in this Annex } | | | | 2.82 mg/kg | 1.405 | 3.328 | mg/kg | 0.000333 % | ✓ | |
| | 034-002-00-8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | zinc { zinc sulphate } | | | | 126 mg/kg | 2.469 | 261.35 | mg/kg | 0.0261 % | ✓ | |
| | 030-006-00-9 | 231-793-3 [1] 231-793-3 [2] | 7446-19-7 [1] 7733-02-0 [2] | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | chromium in chromium(III) compounds { chromium(III) oxide (worst case) } | | | | 10.7 mg/kg | 1.462 | 13.136 | mg/kg | 0.00131 % | ✓ | |
| | | 215-160-9 | 1308-38-9 | | | | | | | | |



| # | Determinand | | | CLP Note | User entered data | Conv. Factor | Compound conc. | Classification value | MC Applied | Conc. Not Used |
|--------|---|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | EU CLP index number | EC Number | CAS Number | | | | | | | |
| 15 | chromium in chromium(VI) compounds { chromium(VI) oxide } | 024-001-00-0 | 215-607-8 | 1333-82-0 | <0.6 mg/kg | 1.923 | <1.154 mg/kg | <0.000115 % | | <LOD |
| 16 | naphthalene | 601-052-00-2 | 202-049-5 | 91-20-3 | <0.009 mg/kg | | <0.009 mg/kg | <0.0000009 % | | <LOD |
| 17 | acenaphthylene | 205-917-1 | 208-96-8 | | <0.012 mg/kg | | <0.012 mg/kg | <0.0000012 % | | <LOD |
| 18 | acenaphthene | 201-469-6 | 83-32-9 | | <0.008 mg/kg | | <0.008 mg/kg | <0.0000008 % | | <LOD |
| 19 | fluorene | 201-695-5 | 86-73-7 | | <0.01 mg/kg | | <0.01 mg/kg | <0.000001 % | | <LOD |
| 20 | phenanthrene | 201-581-5 | 85-01-8 | | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 21 | anthracene | 204-371-1 | 120-12-7 | | <0.016 mg/kg | | <0.016 mg/kg | <0.0000016 % | | <LOD |
| 22 | fluoranthene | 205-912-4 | 206-44-0 | | <0.017 mg/kg | | <0.017 mg/kg | <0.0000017 % | | <LOD |
| 23 | pyrene | 204-927-3 | 129-00-0 | | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 24 | benzo[a]anthracene | 601-033-00-9 | 200-280-6 | 56-55-3 | <0.014 mg/kg | | <0.014 mg/kg | <0.0000014 % | | <LOD |
| 25 | chrysene | 601-048-00-0 | 205-923-4 | 218-01-9 | <0.01 mg/kg | | <0.01 mg/kg | <0.000001 % | | <LOD |
| 26 | benzo[b]fluoranthene | 601-034-00-4 | 205-911-9 | 205-99-2 | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 27 | benzo[k]fluoranthene | 601-036-00-5 | 205-916-6 | 207-08-9 | <0.014 mg/kg | | <0.014 mg/kg | <0.0000014 % | | <LOD |
| 28 | benzo[a]pyrene; benzo[def]chrysene | 601-032-00-3 | 200-028-5 | 50-32-8 | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 29 | indeno[123-cd]pyrene | 205-893-2 | 193-39-5 | | <0.018 mg/kg | | <0.018 mg/kg | <0.0000018 % | | <LOD |
| 30 | dibenz[a,h]anthracene | 601-041-00-2 | 200-181-8 | 53-70-3 | <0.023 mg/kg | | <0.023 mg/kg | <0.0000023 % | | <LOD |
| 31 | benzo[ghi]perylene | 205-883-8 | 191-24-2 | | <0.024 mg/kg | | <0.024 mg/kg | <0.0000024 % | | <LOD |
| 32 | polychlorobiphenyls; PCB | 602-039-00-4 | 215-648-1 | 1336-36-3 | <0.021 mg/kg | | <0.021 mg/kg | <0.0000021 % | | <LOD |
| 33 | tert-butyl methyl ether; MTBE; 2-methoxy-2-methylpropane | 603-181-00-X | 216-653-1 | 1634-04-4 | <0.01 mg/kg | | <0.01 mg/kg | <0.000001 % | | <LOD |
| 34 | benzene | 601-020-00-8 | 200-753-7 | 71-43-2 | <0.009 mg/kg | | <0.009 mg/kg | <0.0000009 % | | <LOD |
| 35 | toluene | 601-021-00-3 | 203-625-9 | 108-88-3 | <0.007 mg/kg | | <0.007 mg/kg | <0.0000007 % | | <LOD |
| 36 | ethylbenzene | 601-023-00-4 | 202-849-4 | 100-41-4 | <0.004 mg/kg | | <0.004 mg/kg | <0.0000004 % | | <LOD |
| 37 | coronene | 205-881-7 | 191-07-1 | | <0.2 mg/kg | | <0.2 mg/kg | <0.00002 % | | <LOD |
| 38 | pH | | | | 7.58 pH | | 7.58 pH | 7.58 pH | | |
| 39 | o-xylene; [1] p-xylene; [2] m-xylene; [3] xylene [4] | 601-022-00-9 | 202-422-2 [1] 203-396-5 [2] 203-576-3 [3] 215-535-7 [4] | 95-47-6 [1] 106-42-3 [2] 108-38-3 [3] 1330-20-7 [4] | <0.02 mg/kg | | <0.02 mg/kg | <0.000002 % | | <LOD |
| Total: | | | | | | | | 0.0587 % | | |



Key

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | User supplied data |
| | Determinand values ignored for classification, see column 'Conc. Not Used' for reason |
| | Determinand defined or amended by HazWasteOnline (see Appendix A) |
| | Speciated Determinand - Unless the Determinand is Note 1, the Conversion Factor is used to calculate the compound concentration |
| <LOD | Below limit of detection |
| ND | Not detected |
| CLP: Note 1 | Only the metal concentration has been used for classification |



WAC results for sample: TP1-0.50

WAC Settings: samples in this Job constitute a single population.

WAC limits used to evaluate this sample: "Ireland"

The WAC used in this report are the WAC defined for the inert and non-hazardous classes of landfill in the Republic of Ireland. You should check the actual acceptance criteria when the disposal site is identified as they may differ from the generic WAC used in this report.

The sample **PASSES** the Inert (Inert waste landfill) criteria.

The sample **PASSES** the Non Haz (Non hazardous waste landfill) criteria.

WAC Determinands

| Solid Waste Analysis | | | | Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits | |
|----------------------|---|--------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| # | Determinand | | User entered data | Inert waste landfill | Non hazardous waste landfill |
| 1 | TOC (total organic carbon) | % | 0.774 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | LOI (loss on ignition) | % | 4.72 | - | - |
| 3 | BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes) | mg/kg | <0.04 | 6 | - |
| 4 | PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls, 7 congeners) | mg/kg | <0.021 | 1 | - |
| 5 | Mineral oil (C10 to C40) | mg/kg | <5 | 500 | - |
| 6 | PAHs (polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) | mg/kg | <10 | 100 | - |
| 7 | pH | pH | 7.58 | - | >6 |
| 8 | ANC (acid neutralisation capacity) | mol/kg | | - | - |
| Eluate Analysis 10:1 | | | | | |
| 9 | arsenic | mg/kg | <0.005 | 0.5 | 2 |
| 10 | barium | mg/kg | 0.0414 | 20 | 100 |
| 11 | cadmium | mg/kg | <0.0008 | 0.04 | 1 |
| 12 | chromium | mg/kg | <0.01 | 0.5 | 10 |
| 13 | copper | mg/kg | 0.0241 | 2 | 50 |
| 14 | mercury | mg/kg | <0.0001 | 0.01 | 0.2 |
| 15 | molybdenum | mg/kg | <0.03 | 0.5 | 10 |
| 16 | nickel | mg/kg | 0.0059 | 0.4 | 10 |
| 17 | lead | mg/kg | <0.002 | 0.5 | 10 |
| 18 | antimony | mg/kg | <0.01 | 0.06 | 0.7 |
| 19 | selenium | mg/kg | <0.01 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 20 | zinc | mg/kg | 0.111 | 4 | 50 |
| 21 | chloride | mg/kg | 47 | 800 | 15,000 |
| 22 | fluoride | mg/kg | <5 | 10 | 150 |
| 23 | sulphate | mg/kg | 913 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| 24 | phenol index | mg/kg | <0.16 | 1 | - |
| 25 | DOC (dissolved organic carbon) | mg/kg | 50.6 | 500 | 800 |
| 26 | TDS (total dissolved solids) | mg/kg | 2090 | 4,000 | 60,000 |

Key

User supplied data



Classification of sample: TP2-0.50

✔ **Non Hazardous Waste**
Classified as **17 05 04**
in the List of Waste

Sample details

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Sample name: | LoW Code: |
| TP2-0.50 | Chapter: |
| Sample Depth: | 17: Construction and Demolition Wastes (including excavated soil from contaminated sites) |
| 0.5 m | Entry: |
| Moisture content: | 17 05 04 (Soil and stones other than those mentioned in 17 05 03) |
| 13% | |
| (wet weight correction) | |

Hazard properties

None identified

Determinands

Moisture content: 13% Wet Weight Moisture Correction applied (MC)

| # | Determinand | | | CLP Note | User entered data | Conv. Factor | Compound conc. | | Classification value | MC Applied | Conc. Not Used |
|----|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | EU CLP index number | EC Number | CAS Number | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TPH (C6 to C40) petroleum group | | | | <10 mg/kg | | <10 | mg/kg | <0.001 % | | <LOD |
| | | | TPH | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | confirm TPH has NOT arisen from diesel or petrol | | | | ☑ | | | | | | |
| 3 | antimony { antimony trioxide } | | | | 1.57 mg/kg | 1.197 | 1.635 | mg/kg | 0.000164 % | ✓ | |
| | 051-005-00-X | 215-175-0 | 1309-64-4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | arsenic { arsenic pentoxide } | | | | 11.1 mg/kg | 1.534 | 14.813 | mg/kg | 0.00148 % | ✓ | |
| | 033-004-00-6 | 215-116-9 | 1303-28-2 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | barium { barium sulphide } | | | | 43.3 mg/kg | 1.233 | 46.467 | mg/kg | 0.00465 % | ✓ | |
| | 016-002-00-X | 244-214-4 | 21109-95-5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | cadmium { cadmium sulfate } | | | | 2 mg/kg | 1.855 | 3.227 | mg/kg | 0.000323 % | ✓ | |
| | 048-009-00-9 | 233-331-6 | 10124-36-4 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | copper { dicopper oxide; copper (I) oxide } | | | | 26.7 mg/kg | 1.126 | 26.153 | mg/kg | 0.00262 % | ✓ | |
| | 029-002-00-X | 215-270-7 | 1317-39-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | lead { lead compounds with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex (worst case) } | | | 1 | 15.8 mg/kg | | 13.746 | mg/kg | 0.00137 % | ✓ | |
| | 082-001-00-6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | mercury { mercury dichloride } | | | | <0.1 mg/kg | 1.353 | <0.135 | mg/kg | <0.0000135 % | | <LOD |
| | 080-010-00-X | 231-299-8 | 7487-94-7 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | molybdenum { molybdenum(VI) oxide } | | | | 2.4 mg/kg | 1.5 | 3.132 | mg/kg | 0.000313 % | ✓ | |
| | 042-001-00-9 | 215-204-7 | 1313-27-5 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | nickel { nickel sulfate } | | | | 38.4 mg/kg | 2.637 | 88.086 | mg/kg | 0.00881 % | ✓ | |
| | 028-009-00-5 | 232-104-9 | 7786-81-4 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | selenium { selenium compounds with the exception of cadmium sulphoselenide and those specified elsewhere in this Annex } | | | | 2.06 mg/kg | 1.405 | 2.518 | mg/kg | 0.000252 % | ✓ | |
| | 034-002-00-8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | zinc { zinc sulphate } | | | | 88.3 mg/kg | 2.469 | 189.694 | mg/kg | 0.019 % | ✓ | |
| | 030-006-00-9 | 231-793-3 [1] 231-793-3 [2] | 7446-19-7 [1] 7733-02-0 [2] | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | chromium in chromium(III) compounds { chromium(III) oxide (worst case) } | | | | 5.38 mg/kg | 1.462 | 6.841 | mg/kg | 0.000684 % | ✓ | |
| | | 215-160-9 | 1308-38-9 | | | | | | | | |



| # | Determinand | | | CLP Note | User entered data | Conv. Factor | Compound conc. | Classification value | MC Applied | Conc. Not Used |
|--------|---|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | EU CLP index number | EC Number | CAS Number | | | | | | | |
| 15 | chromium in chromium(VI) compounds { chromium(VI) oxide } | 024-001-00-0 | 215-607-8 | 1333-82-0 | <0.6 mg/kg | 1.923 | <1.154 mg/kg | <0.000115 % | | <LOD |
| 16 | naphthalene | 601-052-00-2 | 202-049-5 | 91-20-3 | <0.009 mg/kg | | <0.009 mg/kg | <0.0000009 % | | <LOD |
| 17 | acenaphthylene | 205-917-1 | 208-96-8 | | <0.012 mg/kg | | <0.012 mg/kg | <0.0000012 % | | <LOD |
| 18 | acenaphthene | 201-469-6 | 83-32-9 | | <0.008 mg/kg | | <0.008 mg/kg | <0.0000008 % | | <LOD |
| 19 | fluorene | 201-695-5 | 86-73-7 | | <0.01 mg/kg | | <0.01 mg/kg | <0.000001 % | | <LOD |
| 20 | phenanthrene | 201-581-5 | 85-01-8 | | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 21 | anthracene | 204-371-1 | 120-12-7 | | <0.016 mg/kg | | <0.016 mg/kg | <0.0000016 % | | <LOD |
| 22 | fluoranthene | 205-912-4 | 206-44-0 | | <0.017 mg/kg | | <0.017 mg/kg | <0.0000017 % | | <LOD |
| 23 | pyrene | 204-927-3 | 129-00-0 | | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 24 | benzo[a]anthracene | 601-033-00-9 | 200-280-6 | 56-55-3 | <0.014 mg/kg | | <0.014 mg/kg | <0.0000014 % | | <LOD |
| 25 | chrysene | 601-048-00-0 | 205-923-4 | 218-01-9 | <0.01 mg/kg | | <0.01 mg/kg | <0.000001 % | | <LOD |
| 26 | benzo[b]fluoranthene | 601-034-00-4 | 205-911-9 | 205-99-2 | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 27 | benzo[k]fluoranthene | 601-036-00-5 | 205-916-6 | 207-08-9 | <0.014 mg/kg | | <0.014 mg/kg | <0.0000014 % | | <LOD |
| 28 | benzo[a]pyrene; benzo[def]chrysene | 601-032-00-3 | 200-028-5 | 50-32-8 | <0.015 mg/kg | | <0.015 mg/kg | <0.0000015 % | | <LOD |
| 29 | indeno[123-cd]pyrene | 205-893-2 | 193-39-5 | | <0.018 mg/kg | | <0.018 mg/kg | <0.0000018 % | | <LOD |
| 30 | dibenz[a,h]anthracene | 601-041-00-2 | 200-181-8 | 53-70-3 | <0.023 mg/kg | | <0.023 mg/kg | <0.0000023 % | | <LOD |
| 31 | benzo[ghi]perylene | 205-883-8 | 191-24-2 | | <0.024 mg/kg | | <0.024 mg/kg | <0.0000024 % | | <LOD |
| 32 | polychlorobiphenyls; PCB | 602-039-00-4 | 215-648-1 | 1336-36-3 | <0.021 mg/kg | | <0.021 mg/kg | <0.0000021 % | | <LOD |
| 33 | tert-butyl methyl ether; MTBE; 2-methoxy-2-methylpropane | 603-181-00-X | 216-653-1 | 1634-04-4 | <0.01 mg/kg | | <0.01 mg/kg | <0.000001 % | | <LOD |
| 34 | benzene | 601-020-00-8 | 200-753-7 | 71-43-2 | <0.009 mg/kg | | <0.009 mg/kg | <0.0000009 % | | <LOD |
| 35 | toluene | 601-021-00-3 | 203-625-9 | 108-88-3 | <0.007 mg/kg | | <0.007 mg/kg | <0.0000007 % | | <LOD |
| 36 | ethylbenzene | 601-023-00-4 | 202-849-4 | 100-41-4 | <0.004 mg/kg | | <0.004 mg/kg | <0.0000004 % | | <LOD |
| 37 | coronene | 205-881-7 | 191-07-1 | | <0.2 mg/kg | | <0.2 mg/kg | <0.00002 % | | <LOD |
| 38 | pH | | | | 8.66 pH | | 8.66 pH | 8.66 pH | | |
| 39 | o-xylene; [1] p-xylene; [2] m-xylene; [3] xylene [4] | 601-022-00-9 | 202-422-2 [1] 203-396-5 [2] 203-576-3 [3] 215-535-7 [4] | 95-47-6 [1] 106-42-3 [2] 108-38-3 [3] 1330-20-7 [4] | <0.02 mg/kg | | <0.02 mg/kg | <0.000002 % | | <LOD |
| Total: | | | | | | | | 0.0408 % | | |



Key

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | User supplied data |
| | Determinand values ignored for classification, see column 'Conc. Not Used' for reason |
| | Determinand defined or amended by HazWasteOnline (see Appendix A) |
| | Speciated Determinand - Unless the Determinand is Note 1, the Conversion Factor is used to calculate the compound concentration |
| <LOD | Below limit of detection |
| ND | Not detected |
| CLP: Note 1 | Only the metal concentration has been used for classification |



WAC results for sample: TP2-0.50

WAC Settings: samples in this Job constitute a single population.

WAC limits used to evaluate this sample: "Ireland"

The WAC used in this report are the WAC defined for the inert and non-hazardous classes of landfill in the Republic of Ireland. You should check the actual acceptance criteria when the disposal site is identified as they may differ from the generic WAC used in this report.

The sample PASSES the Inert (Inert waste landfill) criteria.

The sample PASSES the Non Haz (Non hazardous waste landfill) criteria.

WAC Determinands

| Solid Waste Analysis | | | | Landfill Waste Acceptance Criteria Limits | |
|----------------------|---|--------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| # | Determinand | | User entered data | Inert waste landfill | Non hazardous waste landfill |
| 1 | TOC (total organic carbon) | % | 0.433 | 3 | 5 |
| 2 | LOI (loss on ignition) | % | 2.33 | - | - |
| 3 | BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes) | mg/kg | <0.04 | 6 | - |
| 4 | PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls, 7 congeners) | mg/kg | <0.021 | 1 | - |
| 5 | Mineral oil (C10 to C40) | mg/kg | <5 | 500 | - |
| 6 | PAHs (polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) | mg/kg | <10 | 100 | - |
| 7 | pH | pH | 8.66 | - | >6 |
| 8 | ANC (acid neutralisation capacity) | mol/kg | | - | - |
| Eluate Analysis 10:1 | | | | | |
| 9 | arsenic | mg/kg | <0.005 | 0.5 | 2 |
| 10 | barium | mg/kg | 0.0292 | 20 | 100 |
| 11 | cadmium | mg/kg | <0.0008 | 0.04 | 1 |
| 12 | chromium | mg/kg | <0.01 | 0.5 | 10 |
| 13 | copper | mg/kg | <0.003 | 2 | 50 |
| 14 | mercury | mg/kg | <0.0001 | 0.01 | 0.2 |
| 15 | molybdenum | mg/kg | <0.03 | 0.5 | 10 |
| 16 | nickel | mg/kg | <0.004 | 0.4 | 10 |
| 17 | lead | mg/kg | <0.002 | 0.5 | 10 |
| 18 | antimony | mg/kg | <0.01 | 0.06 | 0.7 |
| 19 | selenium | mg/kg | <0.01 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 20 | zinc | mg/kg | 0.0557 | 4 | 50 |
| 21 | chloride | mg/kg | <20 | 800 | 15,000 |
| 22 | fluoride | mg/kg | <5 | 10 | 150 |
| 23 | sulphate | mg/kg | <20 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| 24 | phenol index | mg/kg | <0.16 | 1 | - |
| 25 | DOC (dissolved organic carbon) | mg/kg | 33.1 | 500 | 800 |
| 26 | TDS (total dissolved solids) | mg/kg | 888 | 4,000 | 60,000 |

Key

User supplied data



Appendix A: Classifier defined and non EU CLP determinands

• **TPH (C6 to C40) petroleum group** (CAS Number: TPH)

Description/Comments: Hazard statements taken from WM3 1st Edition 2015; Risk phrases: WM2 3rd Edition 2013

Data source: WM3 1st Edition 2015

Data source date: 25 May 2015

Hazard Statements: Flam. Liq. 3; H226, Asp. Tox. 1; H304, STOT RE 2; H373, Muta. 1B; H340, Carc. 1B; H350, Repr. 2; H361d, Aquatic Chronic 2; H411

• **confirm TPH has NOT arisen from diesel or petrol**

Description/Comments: Chapter 3, section 4b requires a positive confirmation for benzo[a]pyrene to be used as a marker in evaluating Carc. 1B; H350 (HP 7) and Muta. 1B; H340 (HP 11)

Data source: WM3 1st Edition 2015

Data source date: 25 May 2015

Hazard Statements: None.

• **barium sulphide** (EC Number: 244-214-4, CAS Number: 21109-95-5)

EU CLP index number: 016-002-00-X

Description/Comments:

Additional Hazard Statement(s): EUH031 >= 0.8 %

Reason for additional Hazards Statement(s):

14 Dec 2015 - EUH031 >= 0.8 % hazard statement sourced from: WM3, Table C12.2

• **lead compounds with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex (worst case)**

EU CLP index number: 082-001-00-6

Description/Comments: Worst Case: IARC considers lead compounds Group 2A; Probably carcinogenic to humans; Lead REACH Consortium, following CLP protocols, considers lead compounds from smelting industries, flue dust and similar to be Carcinogenic category 1A

Additional Hazard Statement(s): Carc. 1A; H350

Reason for additional Hazards Statement(s):

03 Jun 2015 - Carc. 1A; H350 hazard statement sourced from: IARC Group 2A (Sup 7, 87) 2006; Lead REACH Consortium www.reach-lead.eu/substanceinformation.html (worst case lead compounds). Review date 29/09/2015

• **chromium(III) oxide (worst case)** (EC Number: 215-160-9, CAS Number: 1308-38-9)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <https://echa.europa.eu/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database/-/discli/details/33806>

Data source date: 17 Jul 2015

Hazard Statements: Acute Tox. 4; H332, Acute Tox. 4; H302, Eye Irrit. 2; H319, STOT SE 3; H335, Skin Irrit. 2; H315, Resp. Sens. 1; H334, Skin Sens. 1; H317, Repr. 1B; H360FD, Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410

• **acenaphthylene** (EC Number: 205-917-1, CAS Number: 208-96-8)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 17 Jul 2015

Hazard Statements: Acute Tox. 4; H302, Acute Tox. 1; H330, Acute Tox. 1; H310, Eye Irrit. 2; H319, STOT SE 3; H335, Skin Irrit. 2; H315

• **acenaphthene** (EC Number: 201-469-6, CAS Number: 83-32-9)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 17 Jul 2015

Hazard Statements: Eye Irrit. 2; H319, STOT SE 3; H335, Skin Irrit. 2; H315, Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410, Aquatic Chronic 2; H411

• **fluorene** (EC Number: 201-695-5, CAS Number: 86-73-7)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 06 Aug 2015

Hazard Statements: Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410

• **phenanthrene** (EC Number: 201-581-5, CAS Number: 85-01-8)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 06 Aug 2015

Hazard Statements: Acute Tox. 4; H302, Eye Irrit. 2; H319, STOT SE 3; H335, Carc. 2; H351, Skin Sens. 1; H317, Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410, Skin Irrit. 2; H315



• **anthracene** (EC Number: 204-371-1, CAS Number: 120-12-7)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 17 Jul 2015

Hazard Statements: Eye Irrit. 2; H319, STOT SE 3; H335, Skin Irrit. 2; H315, Skin Sens. 1; H317, Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410

• **fluoranthene** (EC Number: 205-912-4, CAS Number: 206-44-0)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 21 Aug 2015

Hazard Statements: Acute Tox. 4; H302, Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410

• **pyrene** (EC Number: 204-927-3, CAS Number: 129-00-0)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database; SDS Sigma Aldrich 2014

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 21 Aug 2015

Hazard Statements: Skin Irrit. 2; H315, Eye Irrit. 2; H319, STOT SE 3; H335, Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410

• **indeno[123-cd]pyrene** (EC Number: 205-893-2, CAS Number: 193-39-5)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 06 Aug 2015

Hazard Statements: Carc. 2; H351

• **benzo[ghi]perylene** (EC Number: 205-883-8, CAS Number: 191-24-2)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database; SDS Sigma Aldrich 28/02/2015

Data source: <http://echa.europa.eu/web/guest/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database>

Data source date: 23 Jul 2015

Hazard Statements: Aquatic Acute 1; H400, Aquatic Chronic 1; H410

• **polychlorobiphenyls; PCB** (EC Number: 215-648-1, CAS Number: 1336-36-3)

EU CLP index number: 602-039-00-4

Description/Comments: Worst Case: IARC considers PCB Group 1; Carcinogenic to humans; POP specific threshold from ATP1 (Regulation 756/2010/EU) to POPs Regulation (Regulation 850/2004/EC). Where applicable, the calculation method laid down in European standards EN 12766-1 and EN 12766-2 shall be applied.

Additional Hazard Statement(s): Carc. 1A; H350

Reason for additional Hazards Statement(s):

29 Sep 2015 - Carc. 1A; H350 hazard statement sourced from: IARC Group 1 (23, Sup 7, 100C) 2012

• **ethylbenzene** (EC Number: 202-849-4, CAS Number: 100-41-4)

EU CLP index number: 601-023-00-4

Description/Comments:

Additional Hazard Statement(s): Carc. 2; H351

Reason for additional Hazards Statement(s):

03 Jun 2015 - Carc. 2; H351 hazard statement sourced from: IARC Group 2B (77) 2000

• **coronene** (EC Number: 205-881-7, CAS Number: 191-07-1)

Description/Comments: Data from C&L Inventory Database; no entries in Registered Substances or Pesticides Properties databases; SDS: Sigma Aldrich, 1907/2006 compliant, dated 2012 - no entries; IARC - Group 3, not carcinogenic.

Data source: <http://clp-inventory.echa.europa.eu/SummaryOfClassAndLabelling.aspx?SubstanceID=17010&HarmOnly=no?fc=true&lang=en>

Data source date: 16 Jun 2014

Hazard Statements: STOT SE 2; H371

• **pH** (CAS Number: PH)

Description/Comments: Appendix C4

Data source: WM3 1st Edition 2015

Data source date: 25 May 2015

Hazard Statements: None.

Appendix B: Rationale for selection of metal species

antimony {antimony trioxide}

Worst case scenario.

arsenic {arsenic pentoxide}

Arsenic pentoxide used as most hazardous species.



barium {barium sulphide}

Chromium VII at limits of detection. Barium sulphide used as the next most hazardous species. No chromate present.

cadmium {cadmium sulfate}

Cadmium sulphate used as the most hazardous species.

copper {dicopper oxide; copper (I) oxide}

Reasonable case CLP species based on hazard statements/molecular weight and insolubility in water. Worse case copper sulphate is very soluble and likely to have been leached away if ever present and/or not enough soluble sulphate detected.

lead {lead compounds with the exception of those specified elsewhere in this Annex (worst case)}

Chromium VII at limits of detection. Lead compounds used as the next most hazardous species. No chromate present.

mercury {mercury dichloride}

Worst case CLP species based on hazard statements/molecular weight

molybdenum {molybdenum(VI) oxide}

Worst case CLP species based on hazard statements/molecular weight.

nickel {nickel sulfate}

Chromium VII at limits of detection. Nickel sulphate used as the next most hazardous species. No chromate present.

selenium {selenium compounds with the exception of cadmium sulphoselenide and those specified elsewhere in this Annex}

Harmonised group entry used as most reasonable case. Pigment cadmium sulphoselenide not likely to be present in this soil. No evidence for the other CLP entries: sodium selenite, nickel II selenite and nickel selenide, to be present in this soil.

zinc {zinc sulphate}

Chromium VII at limits of detection. Zinc sulphate used as the next most hazardous species. No chromate present.

chromium in chromium(III) compounds {chromium(III) oxide (worst case)}

Reasonable case species based on hazard statements/molecular weight. Industrial sources include: tanning, pigment in paint, inks and glass

chromium in chromium(VI) compounds {chromium(VI) oxide}

Worst case CLP species based on hazard statements/molecular weight. Industrial sources include: production stainless steel, electroplating, wood preservation, anti-corrosion agents or coatings, pigments.

Appendix C: Version

HazWasteOnline Classification Engine: **WM3 1st Edition v1.1.NI - Jan 2021**

HazWasteOnline Classification Engine Version: 2022.25.4995.9469 (25 Jan 2022)

HazWasteOnline Database: 2022.25.4995.9469 (25 Jan 2022)

This classification utilises the following guidance and legislation:

WM3 v1.1.NI - Waste Classification - 1st Edition v1.1.NI - Jan 2021

CLP Regulation - Regulation 1272/2008/EC of 16 December 2008

1st ATP - Regulation 790/2009/EC of 10 August 2009

2nd ATP - Regulation 286/2011/EC of 10 March 2011

3rd ATP - Regulation 618/2012/EU of 10 July 2012

4th ATP - Regulation 487/2013/EU of 8 May 2013

Correction to 1st ATP - Regulation 758/2013/EU of 7 August 2013

5th ATP - Regulation 944/2013/EU of 2 October 2013

6th ATP - Regulation 605/2014/EU of 5 June 2014

WFD Annex III replacement - Regulation 1357/2014/EU of 18 December 2014

Revised List of Waste 2014 - Decision 2014/955/EU of 18 December 2014

7th ATP - Regulation 2015/1221/EU of 24 July 2015

8th ATP - Regulation (EU) 2016/918 of 19 May 2016

9th ATP - Regulation (EU) 2016/1179 of 19 July 2016

10th ATP - Regulation (EU) 2017/776 of 4 May 2017

HP14 amendment - Regulation (EU) 2017/997 of 8 June 2017

13th ATP - Regulation (EU) 2018/1480 of 4 October 2018

14th ATP - Regulation (EU) 2020/217 of 4 October 2019

15th ATP - Regulation (EU) 2020/1182 of 19 May 2020

The Chemicals (Health and Safety) and Genetically Modified Organisms (Contained Use)(Amendment etc.) (EU Exit)

Regulations 2020 - UK: 2020 No. 1567 of 16th December 2020

The Waste and Environmental Permitting etc. (Legislative Functions and Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 - UK: 2020 No. 1540 of 16th December 2020

17th ATP - Regulation (EU) 2021/849 of 11 March 2021

Appendix 6

Survey Data

Survey Data

| Location | Irish Transverse Mercator | | Elevation | Irish National Grid | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|
| | Easting | Northing | | Easting | Northing |
| Boreholes | | | | | |
| BH01 | 722117.586 | 724360.108 | 76.99 | 322193.405 | 224331.750 |
| BH02 | 722074.667 | 724307.451 | 72.99 | 322150.477 | 224279.081 |
| BH03 | 722094.334 | 724278.123 | 71.53 | 322170.149 | 224249.747 |
| Trial Pits | | | | | |
| TP01 | 722110.735 | 724299.073 | 72.99 | 322186.553 | 224270.701 |
| TP02 | 722073.854 | 724272.291 | 71.24 | 322149.665 | 224243.913 |
| California Bearing Ratio Tests | | | | | |
| CBR01 | 722091.547 | 724364.425 | 76.89 | 322167.360 | 224336.067 |
| CBR02 | 722094.796 | 724303.359 | 73.11 | 322170.611 | 224274.988 |
| CBR03 | 722110.014 | 724261.793 | 71.09 | 322185.832 | 224233.413 |



| | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Contract No: | 5942 | Client: | Carricail Development Company Ltd |
| Contract: | Carricail | Engineer: | Waterman Moylan |
| Location: | Glenamuck Road North, Carrickmines, Dublin 18 | Scale: | 1:750 |
| Title: | Site Plan | Drawn By: | SL |

Legend Key

- + Locations By Type - CP
- Locations By Type - ICBR
- Locations By Type - TP

B. Attenuation Calculations

Design Settings

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Rainfall Methodology | FSR | Maximum Time of Concentration (mins) | 30.00 |
| Return Period (years) | 5 | Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr) | 50.0 |
| Additional Flow (%) | 0 | Minimum Velocity (m/s) | 1.00 |
| FSR Region | Scotland and Ireland | Connection Type | Level Soffits |
| M5-60 (mm) | 16.800 | Minimum Backdrop Height (m) | 0.200 |
| Ratio-R | 0.272 | Preferred Cover Depth (m) | 1.200 |
| CV | 1.000 | Include Intermediate Ground | ✓ |
| Time of Entry (mins) | 4.00 | Enforce best practice design rules | ✓ |

Nodes

| Name | Area (ha) | T of E (mins) | Cover Level (m) | Diameter (mm) | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Depth (m) |
|-------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| S01 | 0.080 | 4.00 | 76.580 | 1200 | 721996.080 | 724371.744 | 1.580 |
| S02 | 0.160 | 4.00 | 76.350 | 1200 | 722028.522 | 724368.946 | 2.900 |
| S03 | 0.008 | 4.00 | 76.400 | 1200 | 722037.332 | 724376.129 | 3.200 |
| S04 | 0.087 | 4.00 | 76.400 | 1200 | 722055.627 | 724369.838 | 3.264 |
| S05 | | | 76.210 | 1200 | 722058.792 | 724367.213 | 3.101 |
| S06 | 0.015 | 4.00 | 76.050 | 1200 | 722073.846 | 724366.022 | 3.042 |
| S07 | 0.031 | 4.00 | 77.450 | 1200 | 722121.870 | 724365.461 | 2.316 |
| S08 | 0.022 | 4.00 | 76.100 | 1200 | 722087.892 | 724370.316 | 1.652 |
| S09 | 0.013 | 4.00 | 75.800 | 1200 | 722082.417 | 724365.153 | 2.900 |
| S09A | | | 74.960 | 1350 | 722081.641 | 724358.923 | 2.358 |
| S10 | 0.118 | 4.00 | 74.960 | 1350 | 722079.540 | 724357.261 | 3.860 |
| S11 | 0.005 | 4.00 | 74.070 | 1350 | 722077.275 | 724329.207 | 3.158 |
| S12 | | | 73.870 | 1200 | 722076.437 | 724320.471 | 3.013 |
| S13 | | | 73.050 | 1200 | 722112.202 | 724316.307 | 2.643 |
| S14 | | | 71.200 | 1200 | 722107.058 | 724252.499 | 2.073 |
| EX.S8 | | | 71.195 | 1200 | 722108.763 | 724250.279 | 2.096 |

Pipeline Schedule

| Link | Length (m) | Slope (1:X) | Dia (mm) | Link Type | US CL (m) | US IL (m) | US Depth (m) | DS CL (m) | DS IL (m) | DS Depth (m) |
|--------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| S1.000 | 32.563 | 150.0 | 225 | Circular | 76.580 | 75.000 | 1.355 | 76.350 | 74.783 | 1.342 |
| S1.001 | 11.367 | 150.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.350 | 73.450 | 2.600 | 76.400 | 73.374 | 2.726 |
| TANK 1 | 19.346 | 300.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.400 | 73.200 | 2.900 | 76.400 | 73.136 | 2.964 |
| S1.003 | 4.115 | 150.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.400 | 73.136 | 2.964 | 76.210 | 73.109 | 2.801 |
| S1.004 | 15.104 | 150.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.210 | 73.109 | 2.801 | 76.050 | 73.008 | 2.742 |
| S1.005 | 8.615 | 80.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.050 | 73.008 | 2.742 | 75.800 | 72.900 | 2.600 |
| S2.000 | 34.323 | 50.0 | 225 | Circular | 77.450 | 75.134 | 2.091 | 76.100 | 74.448 | 1.427 |
| S2.001 | 7.525 | 50.0 | 225 | Circular | 76.100 | 74.448 | 1.427 | 75.800 | 74.297 | 1.278 |

| Link | US Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type | DS Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type |
|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| S1.000 | S01 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S02 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.001 | S02 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S03 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| TANK 1 | S03 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S04 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.003 | S04 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S05 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.004 | S05 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S06 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.005 | S06 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S09 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.000 | S07 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S08 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.001 | S08 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S09 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |

Pipeline Schedule

| Link | Length (m) | Slope (1:X) | Dia (mm) | Link Type | US CL (m) | US IL (m) | US Depth (m) | DS CL (m) | DS IL (m) | DS Depth (m) |
|---------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| S2.002 | 6.279 | 50.0 | 300 | Circular | 75.800 | 72.900 | 2.600 | 74.960 | 72.774 | 1.886 |
| S2.002A | 2.679 | 297.6 | 300 | Circular | 74.960 | 72.602 | 2.058 | 74.960 | 72.593 | 2.067 |
| TANK 2 | 28.145 | 150.0 | 375 | Circular | 74.960 | 71.100 | 3.485 | 74.070 | 70.912 | 2.783 |
| S2.003 | 8.776 | 100.0 | 300 | Circular | 74.070 | 70.945 | 2.825 | 73.870 | 70.857 | 2.713 |
| S2.004 | 36.007 | 80.0 | 225 | Circular | 73.870 | 70.857 | 2.788 | 73.050 | 70.407 | 2.418 |
| S2.005 | 64.015 | 50.0 | 225 | Circular | 73.050 | 70.407 | 2.418 | 71.200 | 69.127 | 1.848 |
| S2.006 | 2.799 | 100.0 | 225 | Circular | 71.200 | 69.127 | 1.848 | 71.195 | 69.099 | 1.871 |

| Link | US Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type | DS Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type |
|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| S2.002 | S09 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S09A | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.002A | S09A | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable | S10 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| TANK 2 | S10 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable | S11 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.003 | S11 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable | S12 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.004 | S12 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S13 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.005 | S13 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S14 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.006 | S14 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | EX.S8 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |

Simulation Settings

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Rainfall Methodology | FSR | Analysis Speed | Normal |
| FSR Region | Scotland and Ireland | Skip Steady State | x |
| M5-60 (mm) | 16.800 | Drain Down Time (mins) | 240 |
| Ratio-R | 0.272 | Additional Storage (m³/ha) | 20.0 |
| Summer CV | 1.000 | Check Discharge Rate(s) | x |
| Winter CV | 1.000 | Check Discharge Volume | x |

Storm Durations

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 15 | 60 | 180 | 360 | 600 | 960 | 2160 | 4320 | 7200 | 10080 |
| 30 | 120 | 240 | 480 | 720 | 1440 | 2880 | 5760 | 8640 | |

| Return Period (years) | Climate Change (CC %) | Additional Area (A %) | Additional Flow (Q %) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 100 | 30 | 0 | 0 |

Node S05 Online Hydro-Brake® Control

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Flap Valve | x | Objective | (HE) Minimise upstream storage |
| Replaces Downstream Link | ✓ | Sump Available | ✓ |
| Invert Level (m) | 73.109 | Product Number | CTL-SHE-0056-2000-2227-2000 |
| Design Depth (m) | 2.227 | Min Outlet Diameter (m) | 0.075 |
| Design Flow (l/s) | 2.0 | Min Node Diameter (mm) | 1200 |

Node S12 Online Hydro-Brake® Control

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Flap Valve | x | Objective | (HE) Minimise upstream storage |
| Replaces Downstream Link | ✓ | Sump Available | ✓ |
| Invert Level (m) | 70.857 | Product Number | CTL-SHE-0056-2100-2388-2100 |
| Design Depth (m) | 2.388 | Min Outlet Diameter (m) | 0.075 |
| Design Flow (l/s) | 2.1 | Min Node Diameter (mm) | 1200 |

Node S04 Depth/Area Storage Structure

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------------------|--------|
| Base Inf Coefficient (m/hr) | 0.00000 | Safety Factor | 5.0 | Invert Level (m) | 73.136 |
| Side Inf Coefficient (m/hr) | 0.00000 | Porosity | 1.00 | Time to half empty (mins) | |

| Depth (m) | Area (m ²) | Inf Area (m ²) | Depth (m) | Area (m ²) | Inf Area (m ²) | Depth (m) | Area (m ²) | Inf Area (m ²) |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.000 | 114.1 | 0.0 | 2.200 | 114.1 | 0.0 | 2.201 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Node S11 Depth/Area Storage Structure

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------------------|--------|
| Base Inf Coefficient (m/hr) | 0.00000 | Safety Factor | 5.0 | Invert Level (m) | 70.912 |
| Side Inf Coefficient (m/hr) | 0.00000 | Porosity | 1.00 | Time to half empty (mins) | |

| Depth (m) | Area (m ²) | Inf Area (m ²) | Depth (m) | Area (m ²) | Inf Area (m ²) | Depth (m) | Area (m ²) | Inf Area (m ²) |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.000 | 113.0 | 0.0 | 2.300 | 113.0 | 0.0 | 2.301 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Results for 100 year +30% CC Critical Storm Duration. Lowest mass balance: 99.65%

| Node Event | US Node | Peak (mins) | Level (m) | Depth (m) | Inflow (l/s) | Node Vol (m³) | Flood (m³) | Status |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 1440 minute winter | S01 | 1230 | 75.282 | 0.282 | 2.7 | 0.6056 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S02 | 1230 | 75.282 | 1.832 | 8.0 | 4.0936 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S03 | 1230 | 75.282 | 2.082 | 8.1 | 2.4593 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S04 | 1230 | 75.282 | 2.146 | 10.9 | 248.4689 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S05 | 1230 | 75.282 | 2.173 | 2.0 | 2.4580 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S06 | 4080 | 73.209 | 0.201 | 2.4 | 0.2477 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | 10 | 75.211 | 0.077 | 18.9 | 0.1081 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | 10 | 74.567 | 0.119 | 32.3 | 0.1661 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | S09 | 4080 | 73.210 | 0.310 | 2.9 | 0.3789 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S09A | 4080 | 73.210 | 0.607 | 3.5 | 0.8693 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S10 | 4080 | 73.207 | 2.107 | 6.4 | 4.3039 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S11 | 4080 | 73.208 | 2.296 | 4.9 | 262.8422 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S12 | 4080 | 73.208 | 2.351 | 4.9 | 2.6593 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S13 | 4080 | 70.433 | 0.026 | 2.1 | 0.0295 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | S14 | 4080 | 69.160 | 0.033 | 2.1 | 0.0375 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | EX.S8 | 4080 | 69.130 | 0.031 | 2.1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | OK |

| Link Event (Upstream Depth) | US Node | Link | DS Node | Outflow (l/s) | Velocity (m/s) | Flow/Cap | Link Vol (m³) | Discharge Vol (m³) |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1440 minute winter | S01 | S1.000 | S02 | 2.7 | 0.599 | 0.064 | 1.2951 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S02 | S1.001 | S03 | 7.8 | 0.587 | 0.086 | 0.8005 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S03 | TANK 1 | S04 | 8.0 | 0.470 | 0.126 | 1.3623 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S04 | S1.003 | S05 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 0.022 | 0.2898 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S05 | Hydro-Brake® | S06 | 2.0 | | | | |
| 4320 minute winter | S06 | S1.005 | S09 | 2.4 | 0.642 | 0.019 | 0.5195 | |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | S2.000 | S08 | 18.9 | 1.144 | 0.256 | 0.5719 | |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | S2.001 | S09 | 32.3 | 1.653 | 0.438 | 0.1469 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S09 | S2.002 | S09A | 3.5 | 0.847 | 0.022 | 0.4422 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S09A | S2.002A | S10 | 5.5 | 0.470 | 0.085 | 0.1887 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S10 | TANK 2 | S11 | 4.9 | 0.425 | 0.030 | 3.1043 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S11 | S2.003 | S12 | 4.9 | 0.254 | 0.044 | 0.6180 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S12 | Hydro-Brake® | S13 | 2.1 | | | | |
| 4320 minute winter | S13 | S2.005 | S14 | 2.1 | 0.682 | 0.028 | 0.1973 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S14 | S2.006 | EX.S8 | 2.1 | 0.610 | 0.040 | 0.0096 | 423.5 |

C. Surface Water Network Calculations

Design Settings

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Rainfall Methodology | FSR | Maximum Time of Concentration (mins) | 30.00 |
| Return Period (years) | 5 | Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr) | 50.0 |
| Additional Flow (%) | 0 | Minimum Velocity (m/s) | 1.00 |
| FSR Region | Scotland and Ireland | Connection Type | Level Soffits |
| M5-60 (mm) | 16.800 | Minimum Backdrop Height (m) | 0.200 |
| Ratio-R | 0.272 | Preferred Cover Depth (m) | 1.200 |
| CV | 1.000 | Include Intermediate Ground | ✓ |
| Time of Entry (mins) | 4.00 | Enforce best practice design rules | ✓ |

Nodes

| Name | Area (ha) | T of E (mins) | Cover Level (m) | Diameter (mm) | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | Depth (m) |
|-------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| S01 | 0.080 | 4.00 | 76.580 | 1200 | 721996.080 | 724371.744 | 1.580 |
| S02 | 0.160 | 4.00 | 76.350 | 1200 | 722028.522 | 724368.946 | 2.900 |
| S03 | 0.008 | 4.00 | 76.400 | 1200 | 722037.332 | 724376.129 | 3.200 |
| S04 | 0.087 | 4.00 | 76.400 | 1200 | 722055.627 | 724369.838 | 3.264 |
| S05 | | | 76.210 | 1200 | 722058.792 | 724367.213 | 3.101 |
| S06 | 0.015 | 4.00 | 76.050 | 1200 | 722073.846 | 724366.022 | 3.042 |
| S07 | 0.031 | 4.00 | 77.450 | 1200 | 722121.870 | 724365.461 | 2.316 |
| S08 | 0.022 | 4.00 | 76.100 | 1200 | 722087.892 | 724370.316 | 1.652 |
| S09 | 0.013 | 4.00 | 75.800 | 1200 | 722082.417 | 724365.153 | 2.900 |
| S09A | | | 74.960 | 1350 | 722081.641 | 724358.923 | 2.358 |
| S10 | 0.118 | 4.00 | 74.960 | 1350 | 722079.540 | 724357.261 | 3.860 |
| S11 | 0.005 | 4.00 | 74.070 | 1350 | 722077.275 | 724329.207 | 3.158 |
| S12 | | | 73.870 | 1200 | 722076.437 | 724320.471 | 3.013 |
| S13 | | | 73.050 | 1200 | 722112.202 | 724316.307 | 2.643 |
| S14 | | | 71.200 | 1200 | 722107.058 | 724252.499 | 2.073 |
| EX.S8 | | | 71.195 | 1200 | 722108.763 | 724250.279 | 2.096 |

Links

| Name | US Node | DS Node | Length (m) | ks (mm) / n | US IL (m) | DS IL (m) | Fall (m) | Slope (1:X) | Dia (mm) | T of C (mins) | Rain (mm/hr) |
|--------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| S1.000 | S01 | S02 | 32.563 | 0.600 | 75.000 | 74.783 | 0.217 | 150.0 | 225 | 4.51 | 50.0 |
| S1.001 | S02 | S03 | 11.367 | 0.600 | 73.450 | 73.374 | 0.076 | 150.0 | 300 | 4.66 | 50.0 |
| TANK 1 | S03 | S04 | 19.346 | 0.600 | 73.200 | 73.136 | 0.064 | 300.0 | 300 | 5.01 | 50.0 |
| S1.003 | S04 | S05 | 4.115 | 0.600 | 73.136 | 73.109 | 0.027 | 150.0 | 300 | 5.07 | 50.0 |
| S1.004 | S05 | S06 | 15.104 | 0.600 | 73.109 | 73.008 | 0.101 | 150.0 | 300 | 5.26 | 50.0 |
| S1.005 | S06 | S09 | 8.615 | 0.600 | 73.008 | 72.900 | 0.108 | 80.0 | 300 | 5.35 | 50.0 |
| S2.000 | S07 | S08 | 34.323 | 0.600 | 75.134 | 74.448 | 0.686 | 50.0 | 225 | 4.31 | 50.0 |
| S2.001 | S08 | S09 | 7.525 | 0.600 | 74.448 | 74.297 | 0.151 | 50.0 | 225 | 4.38 | 50.0 |

| Name | Vel (m/s) | Cap (l/s) | Flow (l/s) | US Depth (m) | DS Depth (m) | Σ Area (ha) | Σ Add Inflow (l/s) |
|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| S1.000 | 1.065 | 42.3 | 14.5 | 1.355 | 1.342 | 0.080 | 0.0 |
| S1.001 | 1.281 | 90.6 | 43.4 | 2.600 | 2.726 | 0.240 | 0.0 |
| TANK 1 | 0.902 | 63.8 | 44.8 | 2.900 | 2.964 | 0.248 | 0.0 |
| S1.003 | 1.281 | 90.6 | 60.5 | 2.964 | 2.801 | 0.335 | 0.0 |
| S1.004 | 1.281 | 90.6 | 60.5 | 2.801 | 2.742 | 0.335 | 0.0 |
| S1.005 | 1.759 | 124.3 | 63.2 | 2.742 | 2.600 | 0.350 | 0.0 |
| S2.000 | 1.854 | 73.7 | 5.6 | 2.091 | 1.427 | 0.031 | 0.0 |
| S2.001 | 1.854 | 73.7 | 9.6 | 1.427 | 1.278 | 0.053 | 0.0 |

Links

| Name | US Node | DS Node | Length (m) | ks (mm) / n | US IL (m) | DS IL (m) | Fall (m) | Slope (1:X) | Dia (mm) | T of C (mins) | Rain (mm/hr) |
|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| S2.002 | S09 | S09A | 6.279 | 0.600 | 72.900 | 72.774 | 0.126 | 50.0 | 300 | 5.39 | 50.0 |
| S2.002A | S09A | S10 | 2.679 | 0.600 | 72.602 | 72.593 | 0.009 | 297.6 | 300 | 5.44 | 50.0 |
| TANK 2 | S10 | S11 | 28.145 | 0.600 | 71.100 | 70.912 | 0.188 | 150.0 | 375 | 5.76 | 50.0 |
| S2.003 | S11 | S12 | 8.776 | 0.600 | 70.945 | 70.857 | 0.088 | 100.0 | 300 | 5.85 | 50.0 |
| S2.004 | S12 | S13 | 36.007 | 0.600 | 70.857 | 70.407 | 0.450 | 80.0 | 225 | 6.26 | 50.0 |
| S2.005 | S13 | S14 | 64.015 | 0.600 | 70.407 | 69.127 | 1.280 | 50.0 | 225 | 6.84 | 50.0 |
| S2.006 | S14 | EX.S8 | 2.799 | 0.600 | 69.127 | 69.099 | 0.028 | 100.0 | 225 | 6.87 | 50.0 |

| Name | Vel (m/s) | Cap (l/s) | Flow (l/s) | US Depth (m) | DS Depth (m) | Σ Area (ha) | Σ Add Inflow (l/s) |
|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| S2.002 | 2.228 | 157.5 | 75.2 | 2.600 | 1.886 | 0.416 | 0.0 |
| S2.002A | 0.906 | 64.0 | 75.2 | 2.058 | 2.067 | 0.416 | 0.0 |
| TANK 2 | 1.477 | 163.1 | 96.5 | 3.485 | 2.783 | 0.534 | 0.0 |
| S2.003 | 1.572 | 111.1 | 97.4 | 2.825 | 2.713 | 0.539 | 0.0 |
| S2.004 | 1.463 | 58.2 | 97.4 | 2.788 | 2.418 | 0.539 | 0.0 |
| S2.005 | 1.854 | 73.7 | 97.4 | 2.418 | 1.848 | 0.539 | 0.0 |
| S2.006 | 1.307 | 52.0 | 97.4 | 1.848 | 1.871 | 0.539 | 0.0 |

Pipeline Schedule

| Link | Length (m) | Slope (1:X) | Dia (mm) | Link Type | US CL (m) | US IL (m) | US Depth (m) | DS CL (m) | DS IL (m) | DS Depth (m) |
|---------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| S1.000 | 32.563 | 150.0 | 225 | Circular | 76.580 | 75.000 | 1.355 | 76.350 | 74.783 | 1.342 |
| S1.001 | 11.367 | 150.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.350 | 73.450 | 2.600 | 76.400 | 73.374 | 2.726 |
| TANK 1 | 19.346 | 300.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.400 | 73.200 | 2.900 | 76.400 | 73.136 | 2.964 |
| S1.003 | 4.115 | 150.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.400 | 73.136 | 2.964 | 76.210 | 73.109 | 2.801 |
| S1.004 | 15.104 | 150.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.210 | 73.109 | 2.801 | 76.050 | 73.008 | 2.742 |
| S1.005 | 8.615 | 80.0 | 300 | Circular | 76.050 | 73.008 | 2.742 | 75.800 | 72.900 | 2.600 |
| S2.000 | 34.323 | 50.0 | 225 | Circular | 77.450 | 75.134 | 2.091 | 76.100 | 74.448 | 1.427 |
| S2.001 | 7.525 | 50.0 | 225 | Circular | 76.100 | 74.448 | 1.427 | 75.800 | 74.297 | 1.278 |
| S2.002 | 6.279 | 50.0 | 300 | Circular | 75.800 | 72.900 | 2.600 | 74.960 | 72.774 | 1.886 |
| S2.002A | 2.679 | 297.6 | 300 | Circular | 74.960 | 72.602 | 2.058 | 74.960 | 72.593 | 2.067 |
| TANK 2 | 28.145 | 150.0 | 375 | Circular | 74.960 | 71.100 | 3.485 | 74.070 | 70.912 | 2.783 |
| S2.003 | 8.776 | 100.0 | 300 | Circular | 74.070 | 70.945 | 2.825 | 73.870 | 70.857 | 2.713 |
| S2.004 | 36.007 | 80.0 | 225 | Circular | 73.870 | 70.857 | 2.788 | 73.050 | 70.407 | 2.418 |


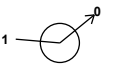



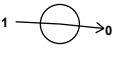




| Link | US Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type | DS Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type |
|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| S1.000 | S01 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S02 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.001 | S02 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S03 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| TANK 1 | S03 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S04 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.003 | S04 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S05 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.004 | S05 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S06 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S1.005 | S06 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S09 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.000 | S07 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S08 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.001 | S08 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S09 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.002 | S09 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S09A | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.002A | S09A | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable | S10 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| TANK 2 | S10 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable | S11 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.003 | S11 | 1350 | Manhole | Adoptable | S12 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.004 | S12 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S13 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |

Pipeline Schedule

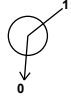
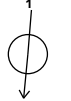


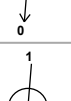
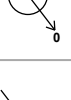


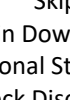
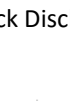

| Link | Length (m) | Slope (1:X) | Dia (mm) | Link Type | US CL (m) | US IL (m) | US Depth (m) | DS CL (m) | DS IL (m) | DS Depth (m) |
|--------|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| S2.005 | 64.015 | 50.0 | 225 | Circular | 73.050 | 70.407 | 2.418 | 71.200 | 69.127 | 1.848 |
| S2.006 | 2.799 | 100.0 | 225 | Circular | 71.200 | 69.127 | 1.848 | 71.195 | 69.099 | 1.871 |

| Link | US Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type | DS Node | Dia (mm) | Node Type | MH Type |
|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| S2.005 | S13 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | S14 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |
| S2.006 | S14 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable | EX.S8 | 1200 | Manhole | Adoptable |

Manhole Schedule

| Node | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | CL (m) | Depth (m) | Dia (mm) | Connections | Link | IL (m) | Dia (mm) |
|------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|-----------|-------------|
| S01 | 721996.080 | 724371.744 | 76.580 | 1.580 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S1.000 | 75.000 | 225 |
| S02 | 722028.522 | 724368.946 | 76.350 | 2.900 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S1.001 | 73.450 | 300 |
| S03 | 722037.332 | 724376.129 | 76.400 | 3.200 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | TANK 1 | 73.200 | 300 |
| S04 | 722055.627 | 724369.838 | 76.400 | 3.264 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S1.003 | 73.136 | 300 |
| S05 | 722058.792 | 724367.213 | 76.210 | 3.101 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S1.004 | 73.109 | 300 |
| S06 | 722073.846 | 724366.022 | 76.050 | 3.042 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S1.005 | 73.008 | 300 |
| S07 | 722121.870 | 724365.461 | 77.450 | 2.316 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S2.000 | 75.134 | 225 |
| S08 | 722087.892 | 724370.316 | 76.100 | 1.652 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S2.001 | 74.448 | 225 |
| S09 | 722082.417 | 724365.153 | 75.800 | 2.900 | 1200 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S2.002 | 72.900 | 300 |
| S09A | 722081.641 | 724358.923 | 74.960 | 2.358 | 1350 |  | | | |
| | | | | | | 0 | S2.002A | 72.602 | 300 |

Manhole Schedule

| Node | Easting (m) | Northing (m) | CL (m) | Depth (m) | Dia (mm) | Connections | Link | IL (m) | Dia (mm) |
|-------|-------------|--------------|--------|-----------|----------|--|---------|--------|----------|
| S10 | 722079.540 | 724357.261 | 74.960 | 3.860 | 1350 |  1 | S2.002A | 72.593 | 300 |
| S11 | 722077.275 | 724329.207 | 74.070 | 3.158 | 1350 |  1 | TANK 2 | 71.100 | 375 |
| S12 | 722076.437 | 724320.471 | 73.870 | 3.013 | 1200 |  1 | TANK 2 | 70.912 | 375 |
| S13 | 722112.202 | 724316.307 | 73.050 | 2.643 | 1200 |  1 | S2.003 | 70.945 | 300 |
| S14 | 722107.058 | 724252.499 | 71.200 | 2.073 | 1200 |  1 | S2.003 | 70.857 | 300 |
| EX.S8 | 722108.763 | 724250.279 | 71.195 | 2.096 | 1200 |  1 | S2.004 | 70.857 | 225 |
| | | | | | |  1 | S2.004 | 70.407 | 225 |
| | | | | | |  1 | S2.005 | 70.407 | 225 |
| | | | | | |  1 | S2.005 | 69.127 | 225 |
| | | | | | |  1 | S2.006 | 69.127 | 225 |
| | | | | | |  1 | S2.006 | 69.099 | 225 |

Simulation Settings

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Rainfall Methodology | FSR | Analysis Speed | Normal |
| FSR Region | Scotland and Ireland | Skip Steady State | x |
| M5-60 (mm) | 16.800 | Drain Down Time (mins) | 240 |
| Ratio-R | 0.272 | Additional Storage (m³/ha) | 20.0 |
| Summer CV | 1.000 | Check Discharge Rate(s) | x |
| Winter CV | 1.000 | Check Discharge Volume | x |

Storm Durations

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 15 | 60 | 180 | 360 | 600 | 960 | 2160 | 4320 | 7200 | 10080 |
| 30 | 120 | 240 | 480 | 720 | 1440 | 2880 | 5760 | 8640 | |

| Return Period (years) | Climate Change (CC %) | Additional Area (A %) | Additional Flow (Q %) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 | 30 | 0 | 0 |

Results for 5 year Critical Storm Duration. Lowest mass balance: 99.65%

| Node Event | US Node | Peak (mins) | Level (m) | Depth (m) | Inflow (l/s) | Node Vol (m³) | Flood (m³) | Status |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 15 minute summer | S01 | 10 | 75.111 | 0.111 | 19.8 | 0.2383 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 1440 minute summer | S02 | 1050 | 73.916 | 0.466 | 5.4 | 1.0415 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute summer | S03 | 1050 | 73.916 | 0.716 | 5.4 | 0.8458 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute summer | S04 | 1050 | 73.916 | 0.780 | 7.3 | 90.3162 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute summer | S05 | 1050 | 73.916 | 0.807 | 1.3 | 0.9129 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 15 minute summer | S06 | 10 | 73.048 | 0.040 | 4.9 | 0.0497 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | 10 | 75.183 | 0.049 | 7.7 | 0.0684 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | 10 | 74.518 | 0.070 | 13.1 | 0.0972 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S09 | 10 | 72.983 | 0.083 | 21.2 | 0.1011 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S09A | 10 | 72.730 | 0.128 | 21.1 | 0.1829 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 7200 minute winter | S10 | 5280 | 71.893 | 0.793 | 2.4 | 1.6205 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 7200 minute winter | S11 | 5280 | 71.893 | 0.981 | 2.8 | 112.3109 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 7200 minute winter | S12 | 5280 | 71.893 | 1.036 | 4.3 | 1.1719 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 7200 minute winter | S13 | 5280 | 70.429 | 0.022 | 1.4 | 0.0247 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 7200 minute winter | S14 | 5280 | 69.154 | 0.027 | 1.4 | 0.0310 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 7200 minute winter | EX.S8 | 5280 | 69.125 | 0.026 | 1.4 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | OK |

| Link Event (Upstream Depth) | US Node | Link | DS Node | Outflow (l/s) | Velocity (m/s) | Flow/Cap | Link Vol (m³) | Discharge Vol (m³) |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 15 minute summer | S01 | S1.000 | S02 | 19.7 | 1.033 | 0.464 | 0.6199 | |
| 1440 minute summer | S02 | S1.001 | S03 | 5.2 | 0.661 | 0.057 | 0.8005 | |
| 1440 minute summer | S03 | TANK 1 | S04 | 5.3 | 0.393 | 0.083 | 1.3623 | |
| 1440 minute summer | S04 | S1.003 | S05 | 1.3 | 0.152 | 0.014 | 0.2898 | |
| 1440 minute summer | S05 | Hydro-Brake® | S06 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 15 minute summer | S06 | S1.005 | S09 | 4.9 | 0.593 | 0.039 | 0.0924 | |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | S2.000 | S08 | 7.7 | 0.927 | 0.104 | 0.2876 | |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | S2.001 | S09 | 13.0 | 1.329 | 0.177 | 0.0739 | |
| 15 minute summer | S09 | S2.002 | S09A | 21.1 | 1.448 | 0.134 | 0.0916 | |
| 15 minute summer | S09A | S2.002A | S10 | 21.0 | 0.809 | 0.329 | 0.0698 | |
| 7200 minute winter | S10 | TANK 2 | S11 | 2.3 | 0.371 | 0.014 | 3.1043 | |
| 7200 minute winter | S11 | S2.003 | S12 | 4.3 | 0.160 | 0.039 | 0.6180 | |
| 7200 minute winter | S12 | Hydro-Brake® | S13 | 1.4 | | | | |
| 7200 minute winter | S13 | S2.005 | S14 | 1.4 | 0.617 | 0.020 | 0.1507 | |
| 7200 minute winter | S14 | S2.006 | EX.S8 | 1.4 | 0.550 | 0.028 | 0.0073 | 447.2 |

Results for 30 year +30% CC Critical Storm Duration. Lowest mass balance: 99.65%

| Node Event | US Node | Peak (mins) | Level (m) | Depth (m) | Inflow (l/s) | Node Vol (m³) | Flood (m³) | Status |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 15 minute summer | S01 | 10 | 75.173 | 0.173 | 37.6 | 0.3710 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 1440 minute winter | S02 | 1140 | 74.805 | 1.355 | 6.5 | 3.0265 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S03 | 1140 | 74.805 | 1.605 | 6.6 | 1.8952 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S04 | 1140 | 74.805 | 1.669 | 8.9 | 193.1732 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S05 | 1140 | 74.805 | 1.696 | 1.8 | 1.9178 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 15 minute summer | S06 | 10 | 73.060 | 0.052 | 8.3 | 0.0643 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | 10 | 75.202 | 0.068 | 14.6 | 0.0945 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | 10 | 74.549 | 0.101 | 25.0 | 0.1415 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S09 | 10 | 73.019 | 0.119 | 39.4 | 0.1448 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S09A | 10 | 72.783 | 0.181 | 39.4 | 0.2587 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | S10 | 3960 | 72.750 | 1.650 | 4.0 | 3.3710 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S11 | 3960 | 72.750 | 1.838 | 4.1 | 210.3809 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S12 | 3960 | 72.750 | 1.893 | 4.2 | 2.1409 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S13 | 3960 | 70.432 | 0.025 | 1.9 | 0.0281 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | S14 | 3960 | 69.159 | 0.032 | 1.9 | 0.0356 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | EX.S8 | 3960 | 69.128 | 0.029 | 1.9 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | OK |

| Link Event (Upstream Depth) | US Node | Link | DS Node | Outflow (l/s) | Velocity (m/s) | Flow/Cap | Link Vol (m³) | Discharge Vol (m³) |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 15 minute summer | S01 | S1.000 | S02 | 37.3 | 1.179 | 0.880 | 1.0302 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S02 | S1.001 | S03 | 6.4 | 0.605 | 0.070 | 0.8005 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S03 | TANK 1 | S04 | 6.5 | 0.452 | 0.102 | 1.3623 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S04 | S1.003 | S05 | 1.8 | 0.158 | 0.020 | 0.2898 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S05 | Hydro-Brake® | S06 | 1.8 | | | | |
| 15 minute summer | S06 | S1.005 | S09 | 8.3 | 0.587 | 0.067 | 0.1468 | |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | S2.000 | S08 | 14.6 | 1.079 | 0.198 | 0.4691 | |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | S2.001 | S09 | 25.0 | 1.558 | 0.339 | 0.1206 | |
| 15 minute summer | S09 | S2.002 | S09A | 39.4 | 1.685 | 0.250 | 0.1469 | |
| 15 minute summer | S09A | S2.002A | S10 | 39.4 | 0.978 | 0.614 | 0.1078 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S10 | TANK 2 | S11 | 4.0 | 0.407 | 0.024 | 3.1043 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S11 | S2.003 | S12 | 4.2 | 0.162 | 0.038 | 0.6180 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S12 | Hydro-Brake® | S13 | 1.9 | | | | |
| 4320 minute winter | S13 | S2.005 | S14 | 1.9 | 0.662 | 0.026 | 0.1836 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S14 | S2.006 | EX.S8 | 1.9 | 0.594 | 0.036 | 0.0089 | 390.0 |

Results for 100 year +30% CC Critical Storm Duration. Lowest mass balance: 99.65%

| Node Event | US Node | Peak (mins) | Level (m) | Depth (m) | Inflow (l/s) | Node Vol (m³) | Flood (m³) | Status |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| 1440 minute winter | S01 | 1230 | 75.282 | 0.282 | 2.7 | 0.6056 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S02 | 1230 | 75.282 | 1.832 | 8.0 | 4.0936 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S03 | 1230 | 75.282 | 2.082 | 8.1 | 2.4593 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S04 | 1230 | 75.282 | 2.146 | 10.9 | 248.4689 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 1440 minute winter | S05 | 1230 | 75.282 | 2.173 | 2.0 | 2.4580 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S06 | 4080 | 73.209 | 0.201 | 2.4 | 0.2477 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | 10 | 75.211 | 0.077 | 18.9 | 0.1081 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | 10 | 74.567 | 0.119 | 32.3 | 0.1661 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | S09 | 4080 | 73.210 | 0.310 | 2.9 | 0.3789 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S09A | 4080 | 73.210 | 0.607 | 3.5 | 0.8693 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S10 | 4080 | 73.207 | 2.107 | 6.4 | 4.3039 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S11 | 4080 | 73.208 | 2.296 | 4.9 | 262.8422 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S12 | 4080 | 73.208 | 2.351 | 4.9 | 2.6593 | 0.0000 | SURCHARGED |
| 4320 minute winter | S13 | 4080 | 70.433 | 0.026 | 2.1 | 0.0295 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | S14 | 4080 | 69.160 | 0.033 | 2.1 | 0.0375 | 0.0000 | OK |
| 4320 minute winter | EX.S8 | 4080 | 69.130 | 0.031 | 2.1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | OK |

| Link Event (Upstream Depth) | US Node | Link | DS Node | Outflow (l/s) | Velocity (m/s) | Flow/Cap | Link Vol (m³) | Discharge Vol (m³) |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1440 minute winter | S01 | S1.000 | S02 | 2.7 | 0.599 | 0.064 | 1.2951 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S02 | S1.001 | S03 | 7.8 | 0.587 | 0.086 | 0.8005 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S03 | TANK 1 | S04 | 8.0 | 0.470 | 0.126 | 1.3623 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S04 | S1.003 | S05 | 2.0 | 0.143 | 0.022 | 0.2898 | |
| 1440 minute winter | S05 | Hydro-Brake® | S06 | 2.0 | | | | |
| 4320 minute winter | S06 | S1.005 | S09 | 2.4 | 0.642 | 0.019 | 0.5195 | |
| 15 minute summer | S07 | S2.000 | S08 | 18.9 | 1.144 | 0.256 | 0.5719 | |
| 15 minute summer | S08 | S2.001 | S09 | 32.3 | 1.653 | 0.438 | 0.1469 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S09 | S2.002 | S09A | 3.5 | 0.847 | 0.022 | 0.4422 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S09A | S2.002A | S10 | 5.5 | 0.470 | 0.085 | 0.1887 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S10 | TANK 2 | S11 | 4.9 | 0.425 | 0.030 | 3.1043 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S11 | S2.003 | S12 | 4.9 | 0.254 | 0.044 | 0.6180 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S12 | Hydro-Brake® | S13 | 2.1 | | | | |
| 4320 minute winter | S13 | S2.005 | S14 | 2.1 | 0.682 | 0.028 | 0.1973 | |
| 4320 minute winter | S14 | S2.006 | EX.S8 | 2.1 | 0.610 | 0.040 | 0.0096 | 423.5 |

D. Confirmation of Feasibility

Esaivani Naicker

Block S
East Point Business Park
Dublin 3
Co. Dublin
D03H3F4

Uisce Éireann
Bosca OP 448
Oifig Sheachadta na
Cathrach Theas
Cathair Chorcaí

Irish Water
PO Box 448,
South City
Delivery Office,
Cork City.

www.water.ie

26 May 2021

Re: CDS21001100 pre-connection enquiry - Subject to contract | Contract denied

Connection for Housing Development of 140 units at Option 2, Glenamuck Road, Chigwell, Co. Dublin

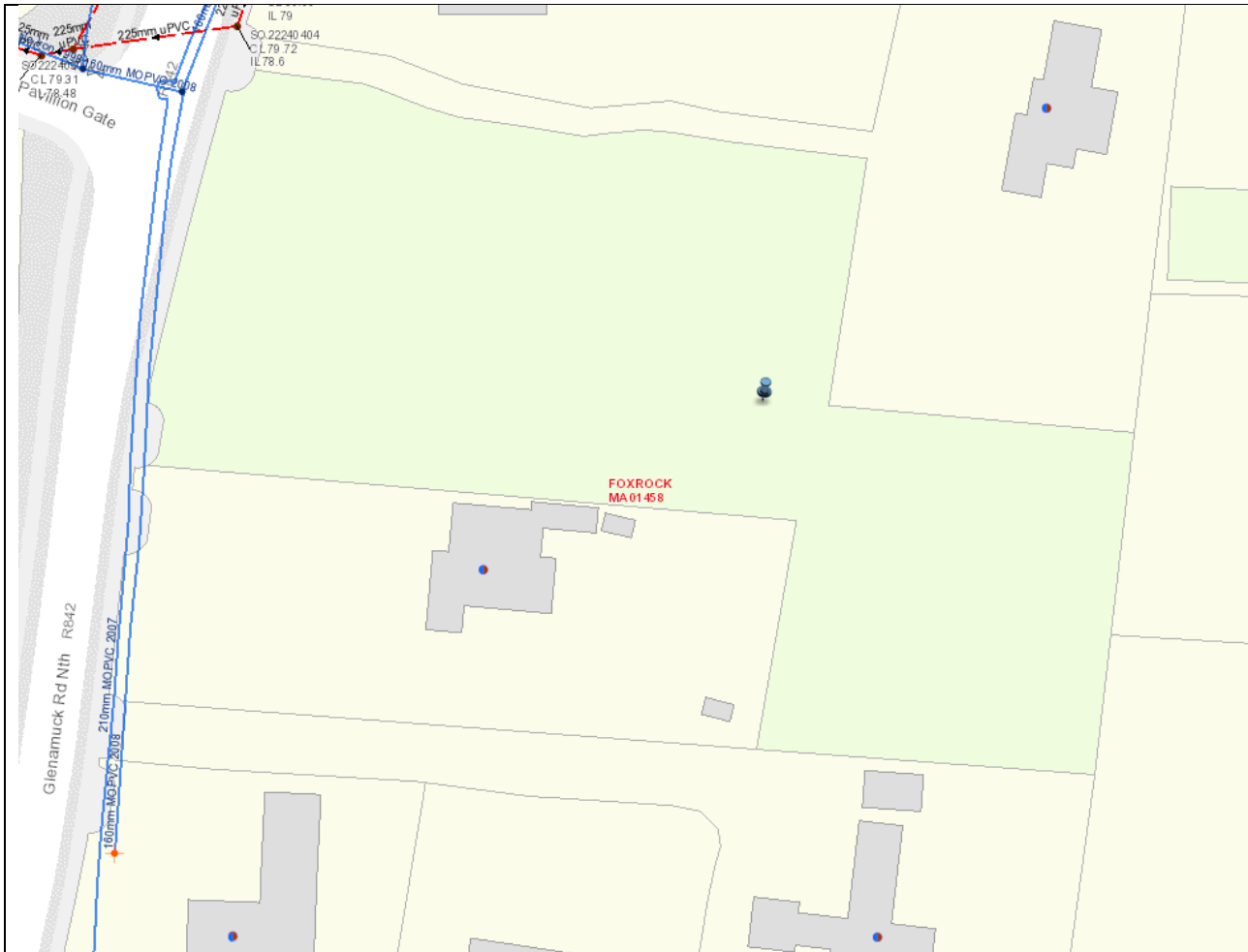
Dear Sir/Madam,

Irish Water has reviewed your pre-connection enquiry in relation to a Water & Wastewater connection at Option 2, Glenamuck Road, Chigwell, Co. Dublin (the **Premises**). Based upon the details you have provided with your pre-connection enquiry and on our desk top analysis of the capacity currently available in the Irish Water network(s) as assessed by Irish Water, we wish to advise you that your proposed connection to the Irish Water network(s) can be facilitated at this moment in time.

| SERVICE | OUTCOME OF PRE-CONNECTION ENQUIRY <u>THIS IS NOT A CONNECTION OFFER. YOU MUST APPLY FOR A CONNECTION(S) TO THE IRISH WATER NETWORK(S) IF YOU WISH TO PROCEED.</u> |
|------------------------|--|
| Water Connection | Feasible without infrastructure upgrade by Irish Water |
| Wastewater Connection | Feasible without infrastructure upgrade by Irish Water |
| SITE SPECIFIC COMMENTS | |
| Water Connection | The Development should be supplied from 210mm MOPVC main in Glenamuck Road via 150mm connection pipe. |
| Wastewater Connection | <p>Connection to the Irish Water networks may be through third party infrastructure and/or lands and all relevant wayleave and permissions would need to be obtained by the Developer.</p> <p>Storm water from the Site can not be discharged to the Network. Proposed basement car park should be designed such that surface water from the Site and/or surrounding areas cannot flow down to the car park.</p> |

The design and construction of the Water & Wastewater pipes and related infrastructure to be installed in this development shall comply with the Irish Water Connections and Developer Services Standard Details and Codes of Practice that are available on the Irish Water website. Irish Water reserves the right to supplement these requirements with Codes of Practice and these will be issued with the connection agreement.

The map included below outlines the current Irish Water infrastructure adjacent to your site:



Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey of Ireland by Permission of the Government. License No. 3-3-34

Whilst every care has been taken in its compilation Irish Water gives this information as to the position of its underground network as a general guide only on the strict understanding that it is based on the best available information provided by each Local Authority in Ireland to Irish Water. Irish Water can assume no responsibility for and give no guarantees, undertakings or warranties concerning the accuracy, completeness or up to date nature of the information provided and does not accept any liability whatsoever arising from any errors or omissions. This information should not be relied upon in the event of excavations or any other works being carried out in the vicinity of the Irish Water underground network. The onus is on the parties carrying out excavations or any other works to ensure the exact location of the Irish Water underground network is identified prior to excavations or any other works being carried out. Service connection pipes are not generally shown but their presence should be anticipated.

General Notes:

- 1) The initial assessment referred to above is carried out taking into account water demand and wastewater discharge volumes and infrastructure details on the date of the assessment. **The availability of capacity may change at any date after this assessment.**
- 2) This feedback does not constitute a contract in whole or in part to provide a connection to any Irish Water infrastructure. All feasibility assessments are subject to the constraints of the Irish Water Capital Investment Plan.
- 3) The feedback provided is subject to a Connection Agreement/contract being signed at a later date.
- 4) A Connection Agreement will be required to commencing the connection works associated with the enquiry this can be applied for at <https://www.water.ie/connections/get-connected/>
- 5) A Connection Agreement cannot be issued until all statutory approvals are successfully in place.
- 6) Irish Water Connection Policy/ Charges can be found at <https://www.water.ie/connections/information/connection-charges/>
- 7) Please note the Confirmation of Feasibility does not extend to your fire flow requirements.
- 8) Irish Water is not responsible for the management or disposal of storm water or ground waters. You are advised to contact the relevant Local Authority to discuss the management or disposal of proposed storm water or ground water discharges
- 9) To access Irish Water Maps email datarequests@water.ie
- 10) All works to the Irish Water infrastructure, including works in the Public Space, shall have to be carried out by Irish Water.

If you have any further questions, please contact Marina Byrne from the design team via email mzbyrne@water.ie For further information, visit **www.water.ie/connections**.

Yours sincerely,



Yvonne Harris

Head of Customer Operations

E. Statement of Design Acceptance

Jairo Rivero
Block S
East Point Business Park
Dublin 3, Co. Dublin D03H3F4

28 March 2022

**Re: Design Submission for Option 1-Glenamuck Road, Chigwell, Co. Dublin (the
“Development”)
(the “Design Submission”) / Connection Reference No: CDS21000212**

Dear Jairo Rivero,

Many thanks for your recent Design Submission.

We have reviewed your proposal for the connection(s) at the Development. Based on the information provided, which included the documents outlined in Appendix A to this letter, Irish Water has no objection to your proposals.

This letter does not constitute an offer, in whole or in part, to provide a connection to any Irish Water infrastructure. Before you can connect to our network you must sign a connection agreement with Irish Water. This can be applied for by completing the connection application form at www.water.ie/connections. Irish Water's current charges for water and wastewater connections are set out in the Water Charges Plan as approved by the Commission for Regulation of Utilities (CRU) (https://www.cru.ie/document_group/irish-waters-water-charges-plan-2018/).

You the Customer (including any designers/contractors or other related parties appointed by you) is entirely responsible for the design and construction of all water and/or wastewater infrastructure within the Development which is necessary to facilitate connection(s) from the boundary of the Development to Irish Water's network(s) (the “**Self-Lay Works**”), as reflected in your Design Submission. Acceptance of the Design Submission by Irish Water does not, in any way, render Irish Water liable for any elements of the design and/or construction of the Self-Lay Works.

If you have any further questions, please contact your Irish Water representative:

Name: James O'Sullivan

Phone: 02252269

Email: jameosull@water.ie

Yours sincerely,



Yvonne Harris
Head of Customer Operations

Appendix A

Document Title & Revision

13-125-P220-Proposed Drainage Layout - Sheet 1 of 2

13-125-P221-Proposed Drainage Layout - Sheet 2 of 2

13-125-P224-Proposed Basement Drainage Layout

13-125 Foul Long Sections

13-125-P250-Proposed Water Supply and Road Levels

13-125-P251-Water Supply Details - Sheet 1 of 3

13-125-P252-Water Supply Details - Sheet 2 of 3

13-125-P253-Water Supply Details - Sheet 3 of 3

Additional Comments

The design submission will be subject to further technical review at connection application stage

For further information, visit www.water.ie/connections

Notwithstanding any matters listed above, the Customer (including any appointed designers/contractors, etc.) is entirely responsible for the design and construction of the Self-Lay Works. Acceptance of the Design Submission by Irish Water will not, in any way, render Irish Water liable for any elements of the design and/or construction of the Self-Lay Works.

UK and Ireland Office Locations

